

## YAMAHAR125.COM SERVICE MANUAL YZF-R125





5D7-F8197-E0

For more information about Yamaha R125 Login to http://www.yamahar125.com

EAS20060

YZF-R125 SERVICE MANUAL © by MBK Industrie First edition, January 2008 All rights reserved. Any reproduction or unauthorized use without the written permission of MBK Industrie is expressly prohibited.

### EAS20070

This manual was produced by MBK Industrie. primarily for use by Yamaha dealers and their qualified mechanics. It is not possible to include all the knowledge of a mechanic in one manual. Therefore, anyone who uses this book to perform maintenance and repairs on Yamaha vehicles should have a basic understanding of mechanics and the techniques to repair these types of vehicles. Repair and maintenance work attempted by anyone without this knowledge is likely to render the vehicle unsafe and unfit for use.

Yamaha Motor Company, Ltd. is continually striving to improve all of its models. Modifications and significant changes in specifications or procedures will be forwarded to all authorized Yamaha dealers and will appear in future editions of this manual where applicable.

#### NOTE:

Designs and specifications are subject to change without notice.

#### EAS20080 IMPORTANT MANUAL INFORMATION

Particularly important information is distinguished in this manual by the following.

	The Safety Alert Symbol means ATTENTION! BECOME ALERT! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED!
	Failure to follow WARNING instructions <u>could result in severe injury or death</u> to the vehicle operator, a bystander or a person checking or repairing the vehicle.
CAUTION:	A CAUTION indicates special precautions that must be taken to avoid damage to the vehicle.
NOTE:	A NOTE provides key information to make procedures easier or clearer.

### HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

This manual is intended as a handy, easy-to-read reference book for the mechanic. Comprehensive explanations of all installation, removal, disassembly, assembly, repair and check procedures are laid out with the individual steps in sequential order.

- The manual is divided into chapters and each chapter is divided into sections. The current section title "1" is shown at the top of each page.
- Sub-section titles "2" appear in smaller print than the section title.
- To help identify parts and clarify procedure steps, there are exploded diagrams "3" at the start of each removal and disassembly section.
- Numbers "4" are given in the order of the jobs in the exploded diagram. A number indicates a disassembly step.
- Symbols "5" indicate parts to be lubricated or replaced. Refer to "SYMBOLS".
- A job instruction chart "6" accompanies the exploded diagram, providing the order of jobs, names of parts, notes in jobs, etc.
- Jobs "7" requiring more information (such as special tools and technical data) are described sequentially.



### SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used in this manual for easier understanding.

#### NOTE:

The following symbols are not relevant to every vehicle.



- 1. Serviceable with engine mounted
- 2. Filling fluid
- 3. Lubricant
- 4. Special tool
- 5. Tightening torque
- 6. Wear limit, clearance
- 7. Engine speed
- 8. Electrical data
- 9. Engine oil
- 10. Gear oil
- 11. Molybdenum disulfide oil
- 12. Brake fluid
- 13. Wheel bearing grease
- 14. Lithium-soap-based grease
- 15. Molybdenum disulfide grease
- 16. Silicone grease
- 17. Apply locking agent (LOCTITE®).
- 18. Replace the part with a new one.

EAS20110

Т

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

GENERAL INFORMATION	1
SPECIFICATIONS	2
PERIODIC CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS	3
CHASSIS	4
ENGINE	5
COOLING SYSTEM	6
FUEL SYSTEM	7
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	8
TROUBLESHOOTING	9

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

IDENTIFICATION	1-1 1-1 1-1
FEATURES. OUTLINE OF THE FI SYSTEM. FI SYSTEM. MULTI-FUNCTION DISPLAY.	1-2 1-2 1-3 1-4
IMPORTANT INFORMATION PREPARATION FOR REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT PARTS GASKETS, OIL SEALS AND O-RINGS LOCK WASHERS/PLATES AND COTTER PINS BEARINGS AND OIL SEALS CIRCLIPS	1-5 1-5 1-5 1-5 1-5 1-6 1-6
CHECKING THE CONNECTIONS	1-7
SPECIAL TOOLS	1-8

#### EAS20130 **IDENTIFICATION**

### EAS20140 VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The vehicle identification number "1" is stamped into the right side of the steering head pipe.



#### EAS20150 MODEL LABEL

The model label "1" is affixed to the frame. This information will be needed to order spare parts.



### FEATURES

#### EAS5D71022

#### **OUTLINE OF THE FI SYSTEM**

The main function of a fuel supply system is to provide fuel to the combustion chamber at the optimum air-fuel ratio in accordance with the engine operating conditions and the atmospheric temperature. In the conventional carburetor system, the air-fuel ratio of the mixture that is supplied to the combustion chamber is created by the volume of the intake air and the fuel that is metered by the jet used in the respective carburetor.

Despite the same volume of intake air, the fuel volume requirement varies by the engine operating conditions, such as acceleration, deceleration, or operating under a heavy load. Carburetors that meter the fuel through the use of jets have been provided with various auxiliary devices, so that an optimum airfuel ratio can be achieved to accommodate the constant changes in the operating conditions of the engine.

As the requirements for the engine to deliver more performance and cleaner exhaust gases increase, it becomes necessary to control the air-fuel ratio in a more precise and finely tuned manner. To accommodate this need, this model has adopted an electronically controlled fuel injection (FI) system, in place of the conventional carburetor system. This system can achieve an optimum air-fuel ratio required by the engine at all times by using a microprocessor that regulates the fuel injection volume according to the engine operating conditions detected by various sensors.

The adoption of the FI system has resulted in a highly precise fuel supply, improved engine response, better fuel economy, and reduced exhaust emissions.



- 1. Engine trouble warning light
- 2. Spark plug
- 3. Ignition coil
- 4. Fuel pump
- 5. FID (fast idle solenoid)
- 6. Throttle body sensor assembly (consisting of throttle position sensor, intake air pressure sensor, intake air temperature sensor)
- 7. ECU (engine control unit)
- 8. Lean angle sensor
- 9. Crankshaft position sensor
- 10. Fuel injector
- 11. Coolant temperature sensor

#### EAS5D71023

The fuel pump delivers fuel to the fuel injector via the fuel filter. The pressure regulator maintains the fuel pressure that is applied to the fuel injector at only 250 kPa (2.50 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, 36.3 psi). Accordingly, when the energizing signal from the ECU energizes the fuel injector, the fuel passage opens, causing the fuel to be injected into the intake manifold only during the time the passage remains open. Therefore, the longer the length of time the fuel injector is energized (injection duration), the greater the volume of fuel that is supplied. Conversely, the shorter the length of time the fuel injector is energized (injection duration), the lesser the volume of fuel that is supplied.

The injection duration and the injection timing are controlled by the ECU. Signals that are input from the throttle position sensor, crankshaft position sensor, intake air pressure sensor, intake air temperature sensor, lean angle sensor and coolant temperature sensor enable the ECU to determine the injection duration. The injection timing is determined through the signals from the crankshaft position sensor. As a result, the volume of fuel that is required by the engine can be supplied at all times in accordance with the driving conditions.



- 1. Fuel pump
- 2. Fuel injector
- 3. Ignition coil
- 4. Coolant temperature sensor
- 5. ECU (engine control unit)
- 6. Lean angle sensor
- 7. Crankshaft position sensor
- 8. FID (fast idle solenoid)
- 9. Air filter case
- 10. Throttle body

- 11. Throttle body sensor assembly
- 12. Intake air temperature sensor
- 13. Throttle position sensor
- 14. Intake air pressure sensor
- A. Fuel system
- B. Air system
- C. Control system

### FEATURES

## YamahaR125.COM

#### EAS5D71046 MULTI-FUNCTION DISPLAY



- 1. Multi-function display
- 2. "RESET/SELECT" button

The multi-function display is equipped with the following:

- a speedometer (which shows the riding speed)
- an odometer (which shows the total distance traveled)
- two tripmeters (which show the distance traveled since they were last set to zero)
- a fuel reserve tripmeter (which shows the distance traveled since the fuel level warning light came on)
- a fuel meter

#### NOTE:

- Be sure to turn the key to "ON" before using the "RESET/ SELECT" button.
- For the U.K. only: To switch the speedometer and odometer/tripmeter displays between kilometers and miles, press the "RESET/SELECT" button for at least eight seconds.

#### Odometer and tripmeter modes

A brief push (less than one second) on the "RE-SET/SELECT" button switches the display between the odometer mode "ODO" and the tripmeter modes "TRIP 1" and "TRIP 2" in the following order:

 $ODO \rightarrow TRIP 1 \rightarrow TRIP 2 \rightarrow ODO$ When approximately 1.6 L (0.42 US gal) (0.35 Imp.gal) of fuel remains in the fuel tank, the odometer display will automatically change to the fuel reserve tripmeter mode "F-TRIP" and start counting the distance traveled from that point, and the last segment of the fuel meter will start flashing. In that case, pushing the "RE-SET/SELECT" button switches the display between the various tripmeter and odometer modes in the following order: F-TRIP  $\rightarrow$  TRIP 1  $\rightarrow$  TRIP 2  $\rightarrow$  ODO  $\rightarrow$  F-TRIP To reset a tripmeter, select it by pushing the "RESET/SELECT" button briefly (less than one second), and then push the button for at least three seconds while the selected tripmeter is flashing. If you do not reset the fuel reserve tripmeter manually, it will reset itself automatically and the display will return to the prior mode after refueling and traveling 5 km (3 mi).

#### **Fuel meter**



1. Fuel meter

The fuel meter indicates the amount of fuel in the fuel tank. The display segments of the fuel meter disappear towards "E" (Empty) as the fuel level decreases. When the last fuel meter segment starts flashing, refuel as soon as possible.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

#### EAS20190

### PREPARATION FOR REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY

1. Before removal and disassembly, remove all dirt, mud, dust and foreign material.



2. Use only the proper tools and cleaning equipment.

Refer to "SPECIAL TOOLS" on page 1-8.

3. When disassembling, always keep mated parts together. This includes gears, cylinders, pistons and other parts that have been "mated" through normal wear. Mated parts must always be reused or replaced as an assembly.



- 4. During disassembly, clean all of the parts and place them in trays in the order of disassembly. This will speed up assembly and allow for the correct installation of all parts.
- 5. Keep all parts away from any source of fire.

#### EAS20200 REPLACEMENT PARTS

Use only genuine Yamaha parts for all replacements. Use oil and grease recommended by Yamaha for all lubrication jobs. Other brands may be similar in function and appearance, but inferior in quality.



#### GASKETS, OIL SEALS AND O-RINGS

- 1. When overhauling the engine, replace all gaskets, seals and O-rings. All gasket surfaces, oil seal lips and O-rings must be cleaned.
- 2. During reassembly, properly oil all mating parts and bearings and lubricate the oil seal lips with grease.



- 1. Oil
- 2. Lip
- 3. Spring
- 4. Grease

#### LOCK WASHERS/PLATES AND COTTER PINS

After removal, replace all lock washers/plates "1" and cotter pins. After the bolt or nut has been tightened to specification, bend the lock tabs along a flat of the bolt or nut.



#### EAS20230 BEARINGS AND OIL SEALS

Install bearings "1" and oil seals "2" so that the manufacturer's marks or numbers are visible. When installing oil seals "1", lubricate the oil seal lips with a light coat of lithium-soap-based grease. Oil bearings liberally when installing, if appropriate.



#### CAUTION:

Do not spin the bearing with compressed air because this will damage the bearing surfaces.

#### EAS20240

Before reassembly, check all circlips carefully and replace damaged or distorted circlips. Always replace piston pin clips after one use. When installing a circlip "1", make sure the sharp-edged corner "2" is positioned opposite the thrust "3" that the circlip receives.



### CHECKING THE CONNECTIONS

## YamahaR125.COM

### CHECKING THE CONNECTIONS

Check the leads, couplers, and connectors for stains, rust, moisture, etc.

- 1. Disconnect:
  - Lead
  - Coupler
  - Connector
- 2. Check:
  - Lead
  - Coupler
  - Connector

Moisture  $\rightarrow$  Dry with an air blower. Rust/stains  $\rightarrow$  Connect and disconnect several times.



- 3. Check:
  - All connections

Loose connection  $\rightarrow$  Connect properly.

#### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

If the pin "1" on the terminal is flattened, bend it up.



- 4. Connect:
  - Lead
  - Coupler
  - Connector

NOTE: \_\_\_\_

Make sure all connections are tight.

- 5. Check:
  - Continuity (with the pocket tester)



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

#### NOTE:

- If there is no continuity, clean the terminals.
- When checking the wire harness, perform steps (1) to (3).
- As a quick remedy, use a contact revitalizer available at most part stores.





### SPECIAL TOOLS

The following special tools are necessary for complete and accurate tune-up and assembly. Use only the appropriate special tools as this will help prevent damage caused by the use of inappropriate tools or improvised techniques. Special tools, part numbers or both may differ depending on the country. When placing an order, refer to the list provided below to avoid any mistakes.

#### NOTE:\_

- For U.S.A. and Canada, use part number starting with "YM-", "YU-", or "ACC-".
- For others, use part number starting with "90890-".

Tool name/Tool No.	Illustration	Reference pages
Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C		1-7, 5-36, 8-61, 8-62, 8-63, 8-66, 8-67, 8-68, 8-69, 8-70, 8-71, 8-72, 8-73, 8-74, 8-75
Tappet adjusting tool 90890-01311 Six piece tappet set YM-A5970	90890-01311	3-4
	YM-A5970	
FI diagnostic tool 90890-03182		3-5, 8-35
Timing light 90890-03141 Inductive clamp timing light YU-03141		3-8
Extension 90890-04082	73	3-9
Compression gauge 90890-03081 Engine compression tester YU-33223		3-9

Tool name/Tool No.	Illustration	Reference pages
Steering nut wrench 90890-01403 Spanner wrench YU-33975	R20	3-22, 4-54
Damper rod holder 90890-01294 Damping rod holder set YM-01300	90890-01294 90890-01294	4-48, 4-49
	YM-01300	
T-handle 90890-01326 T-handle 3/8" drive 60 cm long YM-01326	es la	4-48, 4-49
Fork seal driver weight 90890-01367 Replacement hammer YM-A9409-7	90890-01367	4-49, 4-50
	YM-A9409-7/YM-A5142-4	
Fork seal driver attachment (ø33) 90890-01368 Replacement 33mm YM-A9409-4	ø33	4-49
Yamaha bond No. 1215 90890-85505 (Three Bond No.1215®)		5-12, 5-33, 5-60

Tool name/Tool No.	Illustration	Reference pages
Valve spring compressor 90890-04019 YM-04019	0000 0001 0000 M6×P1.0	5-18, 5-23
Valve spring compressor attachment 90890-04108 Valve spring compressor adapter 22 mm YM-04108	022	5-18, 5-23
Valve guide remover (ø4.5) 90890-04116 Valve guide remover (4.5 mm) YM-04116	04.5	5-19
Valve guide installer (ø4.5) 90890-04117 Valve guide installer (4.5 mm) YM-04117	04.5 08.3 010	5-19
Valve guide reamer (ø4.5) 90890-04118 Valve guide reamer (4.5 mm) YM-04118	4.5 mm	5-19
Piston pin puller set 90890-01304 Piston pin puller YU-01304	90890-01304	5-25
	YU-01304	
Sheave holder 90890-01701 Primary clutch holder YS-01880-A	Contraction of the second seco	5-31, 5-32, 5-33
Flywheel puller 90890-01362 Heavy duty puller YU-33270-B		5-31

Tool name/Tool No.	Illustration	Reference pages
Universal clutch holder 90890-04086 YM-91042	90890-04086 <u>M8×P1.25</u> 30 <sup>119</sup> 156	5-42, 5-44
	YM-91042	
Thickness gauge 90890-03180 Feeler gauge set YU-26900-9		5-42
Crankcase separating tool 90890-01135 Crankcase separator YU-01135-B	90890-01135 <u>M8×P1.25</u> YU-01135-B ¶9	5-62
	M5×P0.80 M8×P1.25 M6×P1.00	
Crankshaft installer pot 90890-01274 Installing pot YU-90058	90890-01274	5-63
	YU-90058/YU-90059	
Crankshaft installer bolt 90890-01275 Bolt YU-90060	M14×P1.5	5-63

Tool name/Tool No.	Illustration	Reference pages
Adapter (M12) 90890-01278 Adapter #3 YU-90063	M12×P1.25 M14×P1.5	5-63
Spacer (crankshaft installer) 90890-04081 Pot spacer YM-91044	90890-04081	5-63
	YM-91044	
Radiator cap tester 90890-01325 Radiator pressure tester YU-24460-01	90890-01325 90890-01325	6-3
	YU-24460-01	
Radiator cap tester adapter 90890-01352 Radiator pressure tester adapter YU-33984	90890-01352 ø41 90890-01352 ø28	6-3
	YU-33984	
Mechanical seal installer 90890-04145		6-8

Tool name/Tool No.	Illustration	Reference pages
Middle driven shaft bearing driver 90890-04058 Bearing driver 40 mm YM-04058	ø40	6-8
Pressure gauge 90890-03153 YU-03153	Real Providence Provid	7-3
Fuel pressure adapter 90890-03181		7-3
Ignition checker 90890-06754 Opama pet-4000 spark checker YM-34487		8-69
Digital circuit tester 90890-03174 Model 88 Multimeter with tachometer YU-A1927		8-73

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	2-1
ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS	2-2
CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS	2-9
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	2-12
TIGHTENING TORQUES GENERAL TIGHTENING TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS ENGINE TIGHTENING TORQUES CHASSIS TIGHTENING TORQUES	2-15 2-15 2-16 2-19
LUBRICATION POINTS AND LUBRICANT TYPES ENGINE CHASSIS	2-22 2-22 2-24
LUBRICATION SYSTEM CHART AND DIAGRAMS. ENGINE OIL LUBRICATION CHART LUBRICATION DIAGRAMS	2-25 2-25 2-27
COOLING SYSTEM DIAGRAMS	2-31
CABLE ROUTING	2-33

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model		
Model	5D71 (Europe)	
Dimensions		
Overall length	2015 mm (79.3 in)	
Overall width	660 mm (26.0 in)	
Overall height	1065 mm (41.9 in)	
Seat height	818 mm (32.2 in)	
Wheelbase	1355 mm (53.3 in)	
Ground clearance	155 mm (6.10 in)	
Minimum turning radius	3100 mm (122.0 in)	
Weight		
With oil and fuel	138.0 kg (304 lb)	
Maximum load	185 kg (408 lb)	

### ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS

Engine		
Engine type	Liquid cooled 4-stroke, SOHC	
Displacement	124.7 cm <sup>3</sup>	
Cylinder arrangement	Forward-inclined single cylinder	
Bore $ imes$ stroke	52.0 × 58.6 mm (2.05 × 2.31 in)	
Compression ratio	11.20 :1	
Standard compression pressure (at sea level)	550 kPa/600 r/min (78.2 psi/600 r/min) (5.5 kgf/cm²/600 r/min)	
Minimum-maximum	480–620 kPa (68.3–88.2 psi) (4.8–6.2 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )	
Starting system	Electric starter	
Fuel		
Recommended fuel	Premium unleaded gasoline only	
Fuel tank capacity	13.8 L (3.65 US gal) (3.04 Imp.gal)	
Fuel reserve amount	1.6 L (0.42 US gal) (0.35 Imp.gal)	
Engine oil		
Lubrication system	Wet sump	
Туре	SAE 10W-30, SAE 10W-40, SAE 15W-40, SAE 20W-40 or SAE 20W-50	
Recommended engine oil grade	API service SG type or higher, JASO standard MA	
Engine oil quantity		
Total amount	1.15 L (1.22 US qt) (1.01 Imp.qt)	
Without oil filter element replacement	0.95 L (1.00 US qt) (0.84 Imp.qt)	
With oil filter element replacement	1.00 L (1.06 US qt) (0.88 Imp.qt)	
Oil filter		
Oil filter type	Paper	
Oil pump		
Oil pump type	Trochoid	
Inner-rotor-to-outer-rotor-tip clearance	Less than 0.15 mm (0.0059 in)	
Limit	0.23 mm (0.0091 in)	
Outer-rotor-to-oil-pump-housing clearance	0.13–0.18 mm (0.0051–0.0071 in)	
Limit	0.25 mm (0.0098 in)	
Oil-pump-housing-to-inner-and-outer-rotor		
clearance	0.06–0.11 mm (0.0024–0.0043 in)	
Limit	0.18 mm (0.0071 in)	
Relief valve operating pressure	39.2–78.4 kPa (5.7–11.4 psi) (0.39–0.78 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )	
Pressure check location	Check bolt on cylinder head body	
Cooling system		
Radiator capacity (including all routes)	1.00 L (1.06 US qt) (0.88 Imp.qt)	
Coolant reservoir capacity (up to the maximum level		
mark)	0.25 L (0.26 US qt) (0.22 Imp.qt)	
Radiator cap opening pressure	107.9 – 137.3 kPa (15.6–19.9 psi) (1.08–1.37 kgf/cm²)	

Thermostat

Model/manufacturer Valve opening temperature Valve full open temperature Valve lift (full open) Radiator core Width Height Depth Water pump Water pump Water pump type Reduction ratio

#### Spark plug (s)

Manufacturer/model Spark plug gap

#### Cylinder head

Volume Warpage limit



#### 5YP/NIPPON THERMOSTAT 80.5–83.5 °C (176.9–182.3 °F) 95.0 °C (203.0 °F) 3.0 mm (0.12 in)

198.0 mm (7.80 in) 128.0 mm (5.04 in) 24.0 mm (0.94 in)

Single suction centrifugal pump 19/38 (0.500)

NGK/CR8E 0.7-0.8 mm (0.028-0.031 in)

9.90–10.50 cm<sup>3</sup> (0.60–0.64 cu.in) 0.03 mm (0.0012 in)

#### Camshaft

Drive system Camshaft lobe dimensions Intake A Limit Intake B Limit Exhaust A Limit Exhaust B Limit



30.225–30.325 mm (1.1900–1.1939 in) 30.125 mm (1.1860 in) 25.127–25.227 mm (0.9893–0.9932 in) 25.027 mm (0.9853 in) 30.232–30.332 mm (1.1902–1.1942 in) 30.132 mm (1.1863 in) 25.065–25.165 mm (0.9868–0.9907 in) 24.965 mm (0.9829 in)



Camshaft runout limit



0.030 mm (0.0012 in)

Timing chain	
Model/number of links	
Tensioning system	

#### Rocker arm/rocker arm shaft

Rocker arm inside diameter Limit Rocker arm shaft outside diameter Limit Rocker-arm-to-rocker-arm-shaft clearance Limit

#### Valve, valve seat, valve guide

Valve clearance (cold) Intake Exhaust Valve dimensions Valve head diameter A (intake) Valve head diameter A (exhaust)



Valve face width B (intake) Valve face width B (exhaust)



Valve seat width C (intake) Limit Valve seat width C (exhaust)



Limit

Valve margin thickness D (intake) Valve margin thickness D (exhaust)



Valve stem diameter (intake) Limit Valve stem diameter (exhaust) Limit Valve guide inside diameter (intake) Limit Valve guide inside diameter (exhaust) DID SCR-0404SV/96 Automatic

9.985–10.000 mm (0.3931–0.3937 in) 10.015 mm (0.3943 in) 9.966–9.976 mm (0.3924–0.3928 in) 9.941 mm (0.3914 in) 0.009–0.034 mm (0.0004–0.0013 in) 0.074 mm (0.0029 in)

0.10–0.14 mm (0.0039–0.0055 in) 0.20–0.24 mm (0.0079–0.0094 in)

19.40–19.60 mm (0.7638–0.7717 in) 16.90–17.10 mm (0.6654–0.6732 in)

1.538–2.138 mm (0.0606–0.0842 in) 1.538–2.138 mm (0.0606–0.0842 in)

0.90-1.10 mm (0.0354-0.0433 in) 1.6 mm (0.06 in) 0.90-1.10 mm (0.0354-0.0433 in)

1.6 mm (0.06 in) 0.50–0.90 mm (0.0197–0.0354 in) 0.50–0.90 mm (0.0197–0.0354 in)

4.475–4.490 mm (0.1762–0.1768 in) 4.445 mm (0.1750 in) 4.460–4.475 mm (0.1756–0.1762 in) 4.430 mm (0.1744 in) 4.500–4.512 mm (0.1772–0.1776 in) 4.550 mm (0.1791 in) 4.500–4.512 mm (0.1772–0.1776 in)

Limit

Valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance (intake) Limit

Valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance (exhaust) Limit

Valve stem runout



Cylinder head valve seat width (intake) Limit

Cylinder head valve seat width (exhaust) Limit

#### Valve spring

Free length (intake) Limit Free length (exhaust) Limit Installed length (intake) Installed length (exhaust) Spring rate K1 (intake) Spring rate K2 (intake) Spring rate K2 (intake) Spring rate K2 (exhaust) Installed compression spring force (intake) Installed compression spring force (exhaust) Spring tilt (intake) Spring tilt (exhaust) 4.550 mm (0.1791 in) 0.010–0.037 mm (0.0004–0.0015 in) 0.080 mm (0.0032 in) 0.025–0.052 mm (0.0010–0.0020 in) 0.100 mm (0.0039 in) 0.010 mm (0.0004 in)

0.90–1.10 mm (0.0354–0.0433 in) 1.6 mm (0.06 in) 0.90–1.10 mm (0.0354–0.0433 in) 1.6 mm (0.06 in)

41.71 mm (1.64 in) 39.62 mm (1.56 in) 41.71 mm (1.64 in) 39.62 mm (1.56 in) 35.30 mm (1.39 in) 35.30 mm (1.39 in) 23.54 N/mm (134.41 lb/in) (2.40 kgf/mm) 36.58 N/mm (208.87 lb/in) (3.73 kgf/mm) 23.54 N/mm (134.41 lb/in) (2.40 kgf/mm) 36.58 N/mm (208.87 lb/in) (3.73 kgf/mm) 140–162 N (31.47–36.42 lbf) (14.28–16.52 kgf) 140–162 N (31.47–36.42 lbf) (14.28–16.52 kgf) 2.5°/1.8 mm 2.5°/1.8 mm



Winding direction (intake) Winding direction (exhaust)

#### Cylinder

Bore Wear limit Taper limit Out of round limit

#### Piston

Piston-to-cylinder clearance Limit Diameter D 52.000–52.010 mm (2.0472–2.0476 in) 52.110 mm (2.0516 in) 0.050 mm (0.0020 in) 0.005 mm (0.0002 in)

0.015–0.048 mm (0.0006–0.0019 in) 0.15 mm (0.0059 in) 51.962–51.985 mm (2.0457–2.0466 in)

Clockwise

Clockwise

Height H

H

Offset

Offset direction Piston pin bore inside diameter Limit Piston pin outside diameter Limit Piston-pin-to-piston-pin-bore clearance Limit

#### **Piston ring**

Top ring Ring type Dimensions  $(B \times T)$ 



End gap (installed) Limit Ring side clearance Limit 2nd ring Ring type Dimensions (B × T)



End gap (installed) Limit Ring side clearance Limit Oil ring

Dimensions  $(B \times T)$ 



End gap (installed) Ring side clearance

Crankshaft Width A 5.0 mm (0.20 in)

0.50 mm (0.0197 in) Intake side 14.002–14.013 mm (0.5513–0.5517 in) 14.043 mm (0.5529 in) 13.995–14.000 mm (0.5510–0.5512 in) 13.975 mm (0.5502 in) 0.002–0.018 mm (0.0001–0.0007 in) 0.068 mm (0.0027 in)

Barrel 0.80  $\times$  1.90 mm (0.03  $\times$  0.07 in)

0.10-0.25 mm (0.0039-0.0098 in) 0.50 mm (0.0197 in) 0.030-0.065 mm (0.0012-0.0026 in) 0.100 mm (0.0039 in)

Taper  $0.80 \times 2.10 \text{ mm} (0.03 \times 0.08 \text{ in})$ 

0.10–0.25 mm (0.0039–0.0098 in) 0.60 mm (0.0236 in) 0.020–0.055 mm (0.0008–0.0022 in) 0.100 mm (0.0039 in)

 $1.50 \times 1.95$  mm (0.06  $\times$  0.08 in)

0.20-0.70 mm (0.0079-0.0276 in) 0.040-0.160 mm (0.0016-0.0063 in)

47.95-48.00 mm (1.888-1.890 in)

Runout limit C Big end side clearance D Big end radial clearance E



0.030 mm (0.0012 in) 0.110–0.410 mm (0.0043–0.0161 in) 0.004–0.014 mm (0.0002–0.0006 in)

Balancer
----------

Balancer drive method

#### Clutch

Clutch type Clutch release method Clutch lever free play Friction plate 1 thickness Wear limit Plate quantity Friction plate 3 thickness Wear limit Plate quantity Friction plate 2 thickness Wear limit Plate quantity Clutch plate thickness Plate quantity Warpage limit Clutch spring free length Minimum length Spring quantity Push rod bending limit

#### Transmission

Transmission type Primary reduction system Primary reduction ratio Secondary reduction system Secondary reduction ratio Operation Gear ratio 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th Main axle runout limit Drive axle runout limit Wet, multiple-disc Inner push, cam push 10.0–15.0 mm (0.39–0.59 in) 2.90-3.10 mm (0.114-0.122 in) 2.80 mm (0.1102 in) 1 pc 2.90-3.10 mm (0.114-0.122 in) 2.80 mm (0.1102 in) 3 pcs 2.90-3.10 mm (0.114-0.122 in) 2.80 mm (0.1102 in) 1 pc 1.45-1.75 mm (0.057-0.069 in) 4 pcs 0.20 mm (0.0079 in) 38.71 mm (1.52 in) 36.77 mm (1.45 in) 4 pcs 0.500 mm (0.0197 in)

Gear

Constant mesh 6-speed Helical gear 73/24 (3.042) Chain drive 48/14 (3.429) Left foot operation

34/12 (2.833) 30/16 (1.875) 30/22 (1.364) 24/21 (1.143) 22/23 (0.957) 21/25 (0.840) 0.08 mm (0.0032 in) 0.08 mm (0.0032 in)

Shifting mechanism Shift mechanism type Shift fork thickness Shift fork thickness		
	Shift drum and guide bar 5.76–5.89 mm (0.227–0.232 in) × 1 4.76–4.89 mm (0.187–0.193 in) × 2	
		Decompression device
		Device type
Air filter		
Air filter element	Dry element	
Fuel pump		
Pump type	Electrical	
Model/manufacturer	5B2/BITRON	
Output pressure	250.0 kPa (36.3 psi) (2.50 kgf/cm²)	
Fuel injector		
Model/quantity	1100–87K00 / 1	
Manufacturer	AISAN	
Throttle body		
Type/quantity	SE AC28–2/1	
Manufacturer	MIKUNI	
ID mark	5D71 00	
Fuel injection sensor		
Crankshaft position sensor resistance	248–372 Ω at 20 °C (68 °F)	
Intake air pressure sensor output voltage	4.70–5.20 V	
Intake air temperature sensor resistance	5.7–6.3 kΩ	
Coolant temperature sensor resistance	2.32–2.59 kΩ at 20 °C (68 °F)	
	310–326 Ω at 80 °C (176 °F)	
Idling condition		
Engine idling speed	1300–1500 r/min	
Water temperature	85.0–95.0°C (185.00–203.00 °F)	
Oil temperature	55.0–65.0°C (131.00–149.00 °F)	
Throttle cable free play	3.0–5.0 mm (0.12–0.20 in)	

### CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

Chassis	
Frame type	Semi double cradle
Caster angle	24.20 °
Trail	86.1 mm (3.39 in)
Front wheel	
Wheel type	Cast wheel
Rim size	17xMT2.75
Rim material	Aluminum
Wheel travel	130.0 mm (5.12 in)
Radial wheel runout limit	0.5 mm (0.02 in)
Lateral wheel runout limit	1.0 mm (0.04 in)
Wheel axle bending limit	0.25 mm (0.01 in)
Rear wheel	
Wheel type	Cast wheel
Rim size	$17 \times MT3.75$
Rim material	Aluminum
Wheel travel	125.0 mm (4.92 in)
Radial wheel runout limit	0.5 mm (0.02 in)
Lateral wheel runout limit	1.0 mm (0.04 in)
Wheel axle bending limit	0.25 mm (0.01 in)
Front tire	
Туре	Tubeless
Size	100/80–17 M/C 52H
Manufacturer/model	PIRELLI/SPORT DEMON
Manufacturer/model	MICHELIN/PILOT SPORTY
Wear limit (front)	1.6 mm (0.06 in)
Rear tire	
Туре	Tubeless
Size	130/70–17 M/C 62H
Manufacturer/model	PIRELLI/SPORT DEMON
Manufacturer/model	MICHELIN/PILOT SPORTY
Wear limit (rear)	1.6 mm (0.06 in)
Tire air pressure (measured on cold tires)	
Loading condition	0–90 kg (0–198 lb)
Front	175 kPa (25 psi) (1.75 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Rear	200 kPa (29 psi) (2.00 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Loading condition	90–185 kg (198–408 lb)
Front	175 kPa (25 psi) (1.75 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Kear	225 kPa (33 psi) (2.25 kgf/cm²)
Front brake	
lype	Single disc brake
Operation	Right hand operation
Front brake lever free play	2.0–5.0 mm (0.08–0.20 in)

Front disc brake Disc outside diameter × thickness Brake disc thickness limit Brake disc deflection limit Brake pad lining thickness (inner) Limit Brake pad lining thickness (outer) Limit Master cylinder inside diameter Caliper cylinder inside diameter Recommended fluid

#### Rear brake

Type Operation Brake pedal position Brake pedal free play Rear disc brake Disc outside diameter × thickness Brake disc thickness limit Brake disc deflection limit Brake pad lining thickness (inner) Limit Brake pad lining thickness (outer) Limit Master cylinder inside diameter Caliper cylinder inside diameter Recommended fluid

#### Steering

Steering bearing type Center to lock angle (left) Center to lock angle (right)

#### Front suspension

Type Spring/shock absorber type Front fork travel Fork spring free length Limit Installed length Spring rate K1 Spring rate K2 Spring stroke K1 Spring stroke K2 Inner tube outer diameter Inner tube bending limit Optional spring available Recommended oil Quantity Level

292.0 × 4.0 mm (11.50 × 0.16 in) 3.5 mm (0.14 in) 0.15 mm (0.0059 in) 4.5 mm (0.18 in) 0.8 mm (0.03 in) 4.5 mm (0.18 in) 0.8 mm (0.03 in) 11.00 mm (0.43 in) 28.00 mm × 2 (1.10 in × 2) DOT 4

Single disc brake Right foot operation 47.9 mm (1.89 in) 3.5–4.5 mm (0.14–0.18 in)

 $\begin{array}{l} 230.0 \times 4.0 \text{ mm} (9.06 \times 0.16 \text{ in}) \\ 3.5 \text{ mm} (0.14 \text{ in}) \\ 0.15 \text{ mm} (0.0059 \text{ in}) \\ 5.5 \text{ mm} (0.22 \text{ in}) \\ 1.0 \text{ mm} (0.04 \text{ in}) \\ 5.5 \text{ mm} (0.22 \text{ in}) \\ 1.0 \text{ mm} (0.04 \text{ in}) \\ 12.7 \text{ mm} (0.50 \text{ in}) \\ 32.00 \text{ mm} \times 1 (1.26 \text{ in} \times 1) \\ \text{DOT 4} \end{array}$ 

Ball and angular bearing 29.5° 29.5°

**Telescopic fork** Coil spring/oil damper 130.5 mm (5.14 in) 415.0 mm (16.34 in) 406.7 mm (16.01 in) 398.0 mm (15.67 in) 5.00 N/mm (28.55 lb/in) (0.51 kgf/mm) 7.00 N/mm (39.97 lb/in) (0.71 kgf/mm) 0.0-88.0 mm (0.00-3.46 in) 88.0-147.5 mm (3.46-5.81 in) 33.0 mm (1.30 in) 0.1 mm (0.01 in) No Fork oil 10W or equivalent 235.0 cm<sup>3</sup> (7.95 US oz) (8.29 Imp.oz) 152.0 mm (5.98 in)

103.00 N/mm (588.13 lb/in) (10.50 kgf/mm)

### YamahaR125.COM

#### **Rear suspension**

Type Spring/shock absorber type Rear shock absorber assembly travel Spring free length Installed length Spring rate K1 Spring stroke K1 Optional spring available

#### Swingarm

Swingarm end free play limit (axial)

0 mm (0 in)

No

Swingarm (monocross)

0.0-54.0 mm (0.00-2.13 in)

Coil spring/oil damper

54.0 mm (2.13 in) 162.0 mm (6.38 in)

155.0 mm (6.10 in)

#### **Drive chain**

Type/manufacturer Link quantity Drive chain slack 15-link length limit R428HBSOR/ROLON 131 30.0–40.0 mm (1.18–1.57 in) 191.5 mm (7.54 in)

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage	
System voltage	12 V
Ignition system	
Ignition system	TCI (digital)
Advancer type	Throttle position sensor and electrical
Ignition timing (B.T.D.C.)	5.0°/1400 r/min
Engine control unit	
Model/manufacturer	5D700/YAMAHA
Investment and the second seco	
Minimum ignition spark gap	0.0 mm (0.24 m)
	2.10-2.04 $32$ $al 20$ C (00 F)
Secondary con resistance	8.64-12.96 K22 at 20 C (68 F)
Spark plug cap	
Material	Resin
Resistance	5.0 kΩ
AC magneto	
Model/manufacturer	F5D7/YAMAHA
Standard output	14.0 V, 20.8 A 5000 r/min
Standard output	14.0 V, 235 W 5000 r/min
Stator coil resistance	0.32–0.48 Ω at 20 °C (68 °F)
Rectifier/regulator	
Regulator type	Semi conductor-short circuit
Model/manufacturer	SH650D-11/SHINDENGEN
Regulated voltage (DC)	14.1–14.9 V
Rectifier capacity (DC)	25.0 A
Withstand voltage	200.0 V
Battery	
Model	12N5.5–3B / YUASA
Voltage, capacity	12 V. 5.5 Ah
Specific gravity	1.280 at 20 °C (68 °F)
Headlight	
Bulb type	Halogen bulb
Bully voltage, wattage < quantity	
Headlight	12 V 55 0 W × 2
Auxiliary light	$12 V, 50 W \times 2$
Tail/brake light	$1 \neq 0, 3.0 \neq 0.2$
Front turn signal light	$12 V 10 0 W \times 2$
Rear turn signal light	12 V, 10.0 W × 2
Meter lighting	

Indicator light		
Neutral indicator light	LED	
Turn signal indicator light High beam indicator light Coolant temperature warning light Engine trouble warning light	LED LED LED	
		LED
		Electric starting system
	System type	Constant mesh
Starter motor		
Model/manufacturer	3C1/YAMAHA	
Power output	0.20 kW	
Armature coil resistance	0.0315–0.0385 Ω	
Brush overall length	7.0 mm (0.28 in)	
Limit	3.50 mm (0.14 in)	
Brush spring force	3.92–5.88 N (14.11–21.17 oz) (400–600 gf)	
Commutator diameter	17.6 mm (0.69 in)	
Limit	16.6 mm (0.65 in)	
Mica undercut (depth)	1.35 mm (0.05 in)	
Starter relay		
Model/manufacturer	5TN / OMROM	
Amperage	50.0 A	
Horn	-	
Horn type	Plane	
Quantity	1 pc	
Model/manufacturer	YF-12/NIKKO	
Maximum amperage	3.0 A	
Coil resistance	1.15–1.25 Ω at 20 °C (68 °F)	
Turn signal relay		
Relay type	Full transistor	
Model/manufacturer	FE218BH/DENSO	
Built-in, self-canceling device	No	
Turn signal blinking frequency	75–95 cycles/min	
Wattage	$10 \text{ W} \times 2.0 + 3.4 \text{ W}$	
Fuel sender unit		
Model/manufacturer	5B2/BITRON	
Sender unit resistance (full)	0.0-7.0.0	
Sender unit resistance (empty)	90.0–103.0 Ω	
Starting airouit out off roles:		
Model/manufacturor		
	AOATZTTT5-WUZ/WAT5U5HTA 80.0.0	
Diodo	Voc	
Diode	165	
Headlight relay		
Model/manufacturer	ACA33211 M05/MATSUSHITA	
Radiator fan Model/manufacturer Running rpm	SSW6101/PANASONIC 4800 r/min	
---	---------------------------------	
Fan motor relay		
Model/manufacturer		
Fuses		
Main fuse	20.0 A	
Headlight fuse	15.0 A	
Signaling system fuse	7.5 A	
Ignition fuse	7.5 A	
Radiator fan fuse	5.0 A	
Spare fuse	20.0 A	
Spare fuse	15.0 A	
Spare fuse	7.5 A	
Spare fuse	7.5 A	

### TIGHTENING TORQUES

#### EAS20330

#### GENERAL TIGHTENING TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS

This chart specifies tightening torques for standard fasteners with a standard ISO thread pitch. Tightening torque specifications for special components or assemblies are provided for each chapter of this manual. To avoid warpage, tighten multi-fastener assemblies in a crisscross pattern and progressive stages until the specified tightening torque is reached. Unless otherwise specified, tightening torque specifications require clean, dry threads. Components should be at room temperature.



- A. Distance between flats
- B. Outside thread diameter

A (nut)	B (bolt)	General tightening torques		
		Nm	m∙kg	ft∙lb
10 mm	6 mm	6	0.6	4.3
12 mm	8 mm	15	1.5	11
14 mm	10 mm	30	3.0	22
17 mm	12 mm	55	5.5	40
19 mm	14 mm	85	8.5	61
22 mm	16 mm	130	13.0	94

### ENGINE TIGHTENING TORQUES

Item	Thread size	Q'ty	Tightening torque	Remarks
Cylinder head bolt	M8	4	22 Nm (2.2 m·kg, 16 ft·lb)	-E
Cylinder head bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-C
Spark plug	M10	1	13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb)	
Cylinder head cover bolt	M6	5	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Oil check bolt	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Exhaust pipe stud bolt	M8	2	15 Nm (1.5 m·kg, 11 ft·lb)	
Coolant drain bolt	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Balancer driven gear nut	M10	1	50 Nm (5.0 m·kg, 36 ft·lb)	
Valve adjusting screw locknut	M5	4	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Camshaft sprocket bolt	M8	1	30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)	
Camshaft retainer bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Timing chain guide (intake side) bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Timing chain tensioner bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m⋅kg, 7.2 ft⋅lb)	Yamaha bond No.1215 (Three Bond No.1215 ®)
Radiator bolt	M6	3	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Radiator fan bolt	M6	2	8 Nm (0.8 m·kg, 5.8 ft·lb)	
Coolant reservoir bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Water pump assembly bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Water pump assembly bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Water pump housing cover bolt	M6	4	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Impeller shaft retainer bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-15
Thermostat cover bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Oil pump assembly screw	M5	2	4 Nm (0.4 m·kg, 2.9 ft·lb)	
Engine oil drain plug	M35	1	32 Nm (3.2 m·kg, 23 ft·lb)	
Oil filter element cover bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Oil filter element cover bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Oil baffle plate bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-5
Intake manifold bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Fuel injector bolt	M6	1	12 Nm (1.2 m·kg, 8.7 ft·lb)	-6
Throttle body joint clamp screw	M4	2	2 Nm (0.2 m·kg, 1.4 ft·lb)	
Air filter case joint clamp screw	M4	1	2 Nm (0.2 m·kg, 1.4 ft·lb)	
Air filter case bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	

Item	Thread size	Q'ty	Tightening torque	Remarks
Air induction system reed valve bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Exhaust pipe nut	M8	2	20 Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb)	
Exhaust assembly bolt	M8	1	20 Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb)	
Exhaust assembly bolt	M8	1	20 Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb)	
Crankcase bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Crankcase bolt	M6	6	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Crankcase bolt	M6	4	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Generator cover bolt	M6	7	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Clutch cover bolt	M6	4	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Clutch cover bolt	M6	6	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Drive sprocket cover bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Starter clutch bolt	M6	3	14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)	
Primary drive gear nut	M12	1	60 Nm (6.0 m·kg, 43 ft·lb)	
Clutch spring bolt	M6	4	12 Nm (1.2 m·kg, 8.7 ft·lb)	
Short clutch push rod locknut	M6	1	8 Nm (0.8 m·kg, 5.8 ft·lb)	
Clutch boss nut	M14	1	70 Nm (7.0 m·kg, 50 ft·lb)	
Drive sprocket retainer bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Crankcase bearing retainer bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	-6
Shift drum segment screw	M6	1	12 Nm (1.2 m·kg, 8.7 ft·lb)	-6
Stopper lever bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-G
Stator coil bolt	M6	3	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-G
Crankshaft position sensor bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-6
Generator rotor nut	M12	1	70 Nm (7.0 m·kg, 50 ft·lb)	
Neutral switch	M10	1	20 Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb)	
Starter motor bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Starter motor bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Coolant temperature sensor	M12	1	18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)	

Cylinder head tightening sequence:



Generator cover tightening sequence:



Clutch cover tightening sequence:



В

Crankcase tightening sequence:





- A. Left crankcase
- B. Right crankcase

#### EAS20350 CHASSIS TIGHTENING TORQUES

Item	Thread size	Q'ty	Tightening torque	Remarks
Upper bracket pinch bolt	M8	2	23 Nm (2.3 m·kg, 17 ft·lb)	
Lower bracket pinch bolt	M10	2	28 Nm (2.8 m·kg, 20 ft·lb)	
Front brake pipe bracket bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Lower ring nut (initial tightening torque)	M25	1	48 Nm (4.8 m⋅kg, 35 ft⋅lb)	See NOTE.
Lower ring nut (final tightening torque)	M25	1	13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb)	See NOTE.
Steering stem nut	M22	1	110 Nm (11.0 m·kg, 80 ft·lb)	
Handlebar pinch bolt	M8	2	23 Nm (2.3 m·kg, 17 ft·lb)	
Handlebar bolt	M6	2	9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)	
Front brake master cylinder hold- er bolt	M6	2	9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)	
Throttle cable locknut	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Front cowling assembly bolt	M8	1	23 Nm (2.3 m·kg, 17 ft·lb)	
Front cowling assembly nut	M8	1	23 Nm (2.3 m·kg, 17 ft·lb)	
Rearview mirror bolt	M6	4	9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)	
Front fender bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Side panel upper bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Damper rod bolt	M10	2	28 Nm (2.8 m·kg, 20 ft·lb)	
Front fender stabilizer bolt	M6	4	9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)	-6
Grip end	M16	2	26 Nm (2.6 m·kg, 19 ft·lb)	
Clutch lever holder bolt	M6	1	9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)	
Engine mounting nut (front side)	M10	1	46 Nm (4.6 m·kg, 33 ft·lb)	
Engine mounting nut (rear upper side)	M10	1	46 Nm (4.6 m⋅kg, 33 ft⋅lb)	
Engine mounting nut (rear lower side)	M10	1	46 Nm (4.6 m⋅kg, 33 ft⋅lb)	
Pivot shaft nut	M12	1	81 Nm (8.1 m·kg, 59 ft·lb)	
Rear shock absorber assembly lower nut	M10	1	44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)	
Connecting arm nut	M10	2	44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)	
Relay arm nut	M10	1	44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)	
Rear shock absorber assembly upper nut	M10	1	44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)	
Rear fender bolt	M6	3	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Drive chain guard front bolt	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Drive chain guard rear bolt	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	-15
Drive chain guide bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Drive chain adjusting locknut	M8	2	16 Nm (1.6 m·kg, 11 ft·lb)	

Item	Thread size	Q'ty	Tightening torque	Remarks
Fuel tank front bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Fuel tank rear bolt	M6	2	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Mud guard bolt	M6	6	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Passenger seat front bolt	M6	1	30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)	
Passenger seat rear bolt	M8	1	11 Nm (1.1 m·kg, 8.0 ft·lb)	
Front wheel axle	M14	1	59 Nm (5.9 m·kg, 43 ft·lb)	
Front wheel axle pinch bolt	M8	1	14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)	
Rear wheel axle nut	M14	1	85 Nm (8.5 m·kg, 61 ft·lb)	
Front brake disc bolt	M6	5	18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)	-6
Rear brake disc bolt	M6	5	18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)	-15
Rear wheel sprocket self-locking nut	M8	6	43 Nm (4.3 m·kg, 31 ft·lb)	
Front brake caliper bolt	M8	2	30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)	-6
Brake hose union bolt	M10	3	30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)	
Front brake caliper bleed screw	M10	1	14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)	
Rear brake caliper bleed screw	M8	1	14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)	
Rear brake pad retaining bolt	M10	2	18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)	-0
Rear brake hose holder	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Rear brake light switch	M10	1	24 Nm (2.4 m·kg, 17 ft·lb)	
Front brake hose holder	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Speed sensor lead holder	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Shift arm bolt	M6	1	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	
Main switch bolt	M6	2	11 Nm (1.1 m·kg, 8.0 ft·lb)	
Sidestand nut	M10	1	56 Nm (5.6 m·kg, 40 ft·lb)	
Sidestand switch bolt	M6	2	4 Nm (0.4 m·kg, 2.9 ft·lb)	-0
Rear brake master cylinder bolt	M6	2	13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb)	
Rear brake master cylinder rod locknut	M8	1	17 Nm (1.7 m·kg, 12 ft·lb)	
Rider footrest bracket bolt	M8	4	30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)	-0
Passenger footrest bracket bolt	M8	4	30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)	
Ground lead bolt	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
License plate light assembly bolt	M6	3	10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)	-6
Rectifier/regulator bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
ECU bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Ignition coil bolt	M6	2	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	
Horn bracket bolt	M6	1	7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)	

NOTE:

• First, tighten the lower ring nut to approximately 48 Nm (4.8 m·kg, 35 ft·lb) with a torque wrench, then loosen the lower ring nut completely.

• Retighten the lower ring nut to 13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb) with a torque wrench.

# LUBRICATION POINTS AND LUBRICANT TYPES

### LUBRICATION POINTS AND LUBRICANT TYPES

#### EAS20370 ENGINE

Lubrication point	Lubricant
Oil seal lips	
Bearings	-E
Cylinder head bolt seats, cylinder head bolt threads and washers	-E
Water pump assembly O-rings	
Cylinder head cover gasket	
Connecting rod big end	-E
Piston pin	- <b>E</b>
Cylinder inner surface, piston, ring grooves, and piston rings	- <b>E</b>
Balancer O-rings	
Camshaft lobes and rocker arm rollers	
Decompression cam	- <b>E</b>
Valve stems and valve stem seals	
Valve stem ends	
Rocker arm shafts	- <b>E</b>
Rocker arm inner surface	
Decompression arm pivoting point	
Engine oil drain plug O-ring	
Oil pump driven gear shaft	-E
Oil filter cover O-ring	
Intake manifold O-ring	
Fuel injector O-ring	-E
Timing mark accessing screw O-ring	
Crankshaft end accessing screw O-ring	
Engine oil filler cap O-ring	
Starter clutch gear thrust surfaces and washer	-E
Starter clutch rollers and starter clutch gear boss	-E
Starter motor O-ring	
Starter clutch idle gear shaft and starter clutch idle gear inner surface	-E
Starter clutch idle gear thrust surfaces and washer	-E
Clutch push lever	-E
Primary driven gear inner surface	-E
Long clutch push rod	-E
Short clutch push rod and ball	- <b>E</b>

# LUBRICATION POINTS AND LUBRICANT TYPES

Lubrication point	Lubricant
Clutch push rod ball	–€
Clutch boss nut seat and clutch boss nut thread	- <b>E</b>
Main axle and pinion gears	
Drive axle and wheel gears	
Shift drum assembly	-E
Shift forks and shift fork guide bar	-E
Shift shaft	-E
Crankshaft position sensor/stator assembly lead grommet	Yamaha bond No.1215 (Three Bond No.1215®)
Crankcase mating surfaces	Yamaha bond No.1215 (Three Bond No.1215®)
Timing chain tensioner bolt threads	Yamaha bond No.1215 (Three Bond No.1215®)

# LUBRICATION POINTS AND LUBRICANT TYPES

#### EAS20380

Lubrication point	Lubricant
Front wheel oil seal lip	
Rear wheel oil seal lip	
Rear wheel drive hub oil seal lip	
Rear wheel and rear wheel drive hub mating surface	
Pivot shaft	
Pivot shaft bearing and spacer	
Pivot shaft dust cover inner surface	
Relay arm bearing, spacer and oil seal lips	
Swingarm bearing, spacer and oil seal lips	
Rear brake pedal pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts	
Steering bearings (upper and lower)	
Upper bearing cover seal lip and lower bearing dust seal lip	
Clutch lever pivoting point	
Clutch cable end	
Tube guide (throttle grip) inner surface and throttle cable	
Sidestand pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts	
Sidestand spring-to-hooks mating point	
Passenger footrest pivoting point	
Front wheel axle	
Brake lever pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts	

### LUBRICATION SYSTEM CHART AND DIAGRAMS

#### ENGINE OIL LUBRICATION CHART



#### 1. Oil pump

- 2. Oil filter element
- 3. Crankshaft
- 4. Camshaft
- 5. Main axle
- 6. Drive axle

### LUBRICATION DIAGRAMS



- 1. Clutch push lever
- 2. Main axle
- 3. Drive axle
- 4. Crankshaft
- 5. Oil filter
- 6. Oil pump assembly
- 7. Oil strainer
- A. To cylinder head



- 1. Camshaft
- 2. Crankshaft
- 3. Main axle
- 4. Drive axle

### COOLING SYSTEM DIAGRAMS



- 1. Radiator inlet hose
- 2. Coolant reservoir hose
- 3. Radiator cap
- 4. Radiator
- 5. Coolant reservoir breather hose
- 6. Coolant reservoir
- 7. Water pump breather hose
- 8. Water pump
- 9. Radiator outlet hose

### CABLE ROUTING















<u>F-F</u>



- 1. Front brake light switch lead
- 2. Right handlebar switch lead
- 3. Throttle cable
- 4. Main switch
- 5. Clutch cable
- 6. Clutch switch lead
- 7. Left handlebar switch lead
- 8. Sub-wire harness
- 9. Horn
- 10. Speed sensor lead
- 11. Front brake hose
- 12. Main switch lead
- 13. Left headlight assembly lead
- 14. Right headlight assembly lead
- A. Route the right handlebar switch lead to the rear the front brake hose.
- B. Route the throttle cable in front of the front brake light switch lead.
- C. Pass the throttle cable through the guide.
- D. Connect the horn connectors to the horn terminals as shown in the illustration.
- E. Secure the plastic locking tie by inserting the projection on the tie into the hole in the front brake pipe bracket, and then fasten the speed sensor lead with the tie.
- F. Pass the front brake light switch lead between the throttle cable and the front brake hose.
- G. Fasten the left headlight assembly lead and subwire harness to the right headlight body with a plastic locking tie as shown in the illustration, making sure to align the white tape on the lead and harness with the tie.
- H. Fasten the left headlight assembly lead, right headlight assembly lead, and sub-wire harness with a plastic locking tie, making sure to align the white tape on the leads and harness with the tie.





- 1. Throttle body
- 2. Wire harness
- 3. Ignition coil
- 4. Spark plug lead
- 5. Sub-wire harness
- 6. Front brake light switch lead
- 7. Throttle cable
- 8. Right handlebar switch lead
- 9. Right headlight assembly lead
- 10. Left headlight assembly lead
- 11. Front brake hose
- 12. Main switch lead
- 13. Speed sensor lead
- 14. Radiator inlet hose
- 15. Radiator fan motor lead
- 16. Wire harness (to coolant temperature sensor)
- 17. Starter motor
- 18. Front turn signal light lead
- A. Cover the sub-wire harness couplers with the coupler cover.
- B. Fasten the wire harness and sub-wire harness to the guide with a plastic locking tie.
- C. After connecting the wire harness to the left and right headlight assembly leads, cover the couplers with the coupler cover, and then fasten a plastic locking tie around the end of the cover as shown in the illustration.
- D. Fasten the grommet on the speed sensor lead with the holder.



















- 1. Battery breather hose
- 2. Wire harness
- 3. Starter motor lead
- 4. Rear brake light switch lead
- 5. Rear brake hose
- A. Fasten the battery breather hose with the holder.



- 1. Front brake hose
- 2. Throttle cable
- 3. Left handlebar switch lead
- 4. Clutch cable
- 5. Wire harness (to horn)
- 6. Ignition coil
- 7. Air filter case silencer hose
- 8. Sidestand switch lead
- 9. Coolant reservoir hose
- 10. Fuel tank breather hose
- 11. Coolant reservoir breather hose
- 12. Front left turn signal light coupler
- 13. Speed sensor lead
- 14. Wire harness (to clutch switch)
- 15. Front left turn signal light lead
- 16. Horn
- 17. Fuel hose
- 18. Fuel pump lead
- 19. Fuel sender lead
- A. Fasten the left handlebar switch lead, wire harness (to clutch switch), and clutch cable with a plastic locking tie, making sure to align the white tape on the leads and cable with the tie.
- B. Fasten the sidestand switch lead, coolant reservoir hose, and fuel tank breather hose with the plastic clamp.
- C. Fasten the sidestand switch lead, coolant reservoir hose, and fuel tank breather hose to the left side cowling bracket with the plastic clamp.
- D. Fasten the wire harness (to clutch switch) and left handlebar switch lead to the left radiator bracket with a plastic locking tie, making sure to align the white tape on the harness and lead with the tie, and then route the harness and lead to the inside of the clutch cable guide.
- E. Fasten the grommet on the front brake hose with the holder.
- F. Route the throttle cable to the inside of the radiator bracket and pass the cable through the guide on the radiator cover.





A-A



E-E



F-F



<u>G-G</u>

(2)

8



пΓ



- 1. Air filter case silencer hose
- 2. Wire harness
- 3. Battery
- 4. Lean angle sensor
- 5. Tail/brake light lead
- 6. Sidestand switch lead
- 7. Neutral switch
- 8. Crankshaft position sensor/stator coil lead
- 9. Negative battery lead
- 10. Rectifier/regulator
- 11. Ground lead terminal
- 12. Rear right turn signal light lead
- 13. License plate light lead
- 14. Rear left turn signal light lead
- 15. Wire harness (to neutral switch)
- A. Fasten the wire harness at the white tape with a plastic locking tie.
- B. Fasten the license plate light lead, rear left turn signal light lead, and rear right turn signal light lead to the rear fender stay with plastic locking ties, making sure to align the white tape on the leads with the ties.
- C. Route the fuel tank breather hose and coolant reservoir breather hose so that the end of each hose is positioned further rearward than the sidestand pivoting point as shown in the illustration.
- D. Pass the wire harness (to neutral switch) through the guide on the left crankcase, making sure to align the white tape on the harness with the guide as shown in the illustration.
- E. 50-90°
- F. 100 mm (3.94 in)
- G. Fasten the sidestand switch lead at the white tape with the holder.
- H. 65 mm (2.56 in)





A-A

B-B









4

(7)

D-D

- 1. Coolant reservoir hose
- 2. Radiator inlet hose
- 3. Spark plug lead
- 4. Wire harness
- 5. FID (fast idle solenoid) lead
- 6. Fuel injector lead
- 7. Rear brake light switch lead
- 8. Throttle body sensor assembly
- 9. Ignition coil leads
- 10. Air filter case silencer hose
- 11. Wire harness (to horn)
- 12. Clutch cable
- 13. Throttle cable
- 14. Wire harness (to left handlebar switch)
- 15. Front brake light switch lead
- 16. Right handlebar switch lead
- 17. Main switch lead
- 18. Cylinder head breather hose
- A. Fasten the wire harness with the plastic locking tie.
- B. Fasten the fuel injector lead and FID (fast idle solenoid) lead with a plastic locking tie.
- C. Pass the clutch cable through the guide.
- D. Secure the plastic locking tie by inserting the projection on the tie into the hole in the frame.







B-B











- 1. Positive battery lead
- 2. Starter relay
- 3. Radiator fan motor relay
- 4. Turn signal relay
- 5. Lean angle sensor
- 6. Rear right turn signal light lead
- 7. License plate light lead
- 8. Rear left turn signal light lead
- 9. Tail/brake light lead
- 10. Starting circuit cut-off relay
- 11. Headlight relay
- 12. ECU (engine control unit)
- 13. Wire harness
- 14. Fuse box
- 15. Negative battery lead
- 16. Battery
- A. Fasten the wire harness with a plastic locking tie.
- B. Fasten the tail/brake light coupler to the frame with a plastic locking tie.
- C. Fasten the license plate light lead, rear right turn signal light lead, rear left turn signal light lead, and wire harness with a plastic locking tie.

#### PERIODIC CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

	۱-ی ۲_1
ENGINE	3-3
ADJUSTING THE VALVE CLEARANCE	3-3
ADJUSTING THE EXHAUST GAS VOLUME	3-5
ADJUSTING THE ENGINE IDLING SPEED	3-6
ADJUSTING THE THROTTLE CABLE FREE PLAY	
CHECKING THE SPARK PLUG	
CHECKING THE IGNITION TIMING	
MEASURING THE COMPRESSION PRESSURE	
CHECKING THE ENGINE OIL LEVEL	
CHANGING THE ENGINE OIL	
ADJUSTING THE CLUTCH CABLE FREE PLAY	
	3-13
CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY JOINT AND	
CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD BREATHER HOSE	
CHANGING THE COOLANT	3-15
CHASSIS	3-18
ADJUSTING THE REAR DISC BRAKE	
CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL	
CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE PADS	
CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE PADS	
CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE HOSE	
CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE HOSE	
BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM	
ADJUSTING THE DRIVE CHAIN SLACK	3-21
LUBRICATING THE DRIVE CHAIN	
CHECKING AND ADJUSTING THE STEERING HEAD	
CHECKING THE FRONT FORK	
CHECKING THE TIRES	
CHECKING THE WHEELS	
CHECKING AND LUBRICATING THE CABLES	3-25
LUBRICATING THE CLUTCH LEVER	
LUBRICATING THE BRAKE LEVER	
LUBRICATING THE PEDALS	3-25
LUBRICATING THE SIDESTAND	3-25
LUBRICATING THE REAR SUSPENSION	

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	3-27
CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY	3-27
CHECKING THE FUSES	3-27
REPLACING THE HEADLIGHT BULBS	3-27
ADJUSTING THE HEADLIGHT BEAMS	3-28
# PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

#### EAS20460

## INTRODUCTION

This chapter includes all information necessary to perform recommended checks and adjustments. If followed, these preventive maintenance procedures will ensure more reliable vehicle operation, a longer service life and reduce the need for costly overhaul work. This information applies to vehicles already in service as well as to new vehicles that are being prepared for sale. All service technicians should be familiar with this entire chapter.

# PERIODIC MAINTENANCE AND LUBRICATION CHART

#### NOTE:

- The annual checks must be performed every year, except if a kilometer-based maintenance, or for the UK, a mileage-based maintenance, is performed instead.
- From 30000 km (17500 mi), repeat the maintenance intervals starting from 6000 km (3500 mi).
- Items marked with an asterisk should be performed by a Yamaha dealer as they require special tools, data and technical skills.

NO.		ITEM	CHECK OR MAINTENANCE JOB	ODOMETER READING					
				1000 km (600 mi)	6000 km (3500 mi)	12000 km (7000 mi)	18000 km (10500 mi)	24000 km (14000 mi)	CHECK
1	*	Fuel line	<ul> <li>Check fuel hoses for cracks or damage.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
2		Spark plug	<ul><li>Check condition.</li><li>Clean and regap.</li></ul>		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
			Replace.			V		$\checkmark$	
3	*	Valves	<ul><li>Check valve clearance.</li><li>Adjust.</li></ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
л	*	Air filter element	Clean.						
1		All littler element	Replace.			V		$\checkmark$	
5	*	Battery	<ul> <li>Check electrolyte level and specific gravity.</li> <li>Make sure that the breather hose is properly routed.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
6		Clutch	<ul><li>Check operation.</li><li>Adjust.</li></ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
7	*	Front brake	<ul> <li>Check operation, fluid level and vehicle for fluid leakage.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
			<ul> <li>Replace brake pads.</li> </ul>	Whenever worn to the limit					
8	*	Rear brake	<ul> <li>Check operation, fluid level and vehicle for fluid leakage.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
			<ul> <li>Replace brake pads.</li> </ul>		\	Whenever wo	orn to the lim	it	
•	*	Brake hoses	<ul> <li>Check for cracks or damage.</li> </ul>		V	V	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
9			Replace.		•	Every	4 years		
10	*	Wheels	Check runout and for damage.		$\checkmark$	V	V	$\checkmark$	
11	*	Tires	<ul> <li>Check tread depth and for damage.</li> <li>Replace if necessary.</li> <li>Check air pressure.</li> <li>Correct if necessary.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
12	*	Wheel bearings	<ul> <li>Check bearing for looseness or damage.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
12	*	Swingarm	<ul> <li>Check operation and for excessive play.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
13			<ul> <li>Lubricate with lithium-soap- based grease.</li> </ul>		E	very 24000	km (14000 m	ni)	
14		Drive chain	<ul> <li>Check chain slack, alignment and condition.</li> <li>Adjust and lubricate chain with a special O-ring chain lu- bricant thoroughly.</li> </ul>	t Every 1000 km (600 mi) and after washing the motorcycle or ridin rain			iding in the		

# PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

# YamahaR125.COM

NO.		ITEM	CHECK OR MAINTENANCE JOB	ODOMETER READING					
				1000 km (600 mi)	6000 km (3500 mi)	12000 km (7000 mi)	18000 km (10500 mi)	24000 km (14000 mi)	CHECK
15	*	Steering bearings	<ul> <li>Check bearing play and steer- ing for roughness.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
15			<ul> <li>Lubricate with lithium-soap- based grease.</li> </ul>		E	very 24000	km (14000 m	ni)	
16	*	Chassis fasteners	<ul> <li>Make sure that all nuts, bolts and screws are properly tight- ened.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
17		Sidestand	<ul><li>Check operation.</li><li>Lubricate.</li></ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
18	*	Sidestand switch	Check operation.		V	V	V	V	V
19	*	Front fork	<ul> <li>Check operation and for oil leakage.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
20	*	Shock absorber assembly	<ul> <li>Check operation and shock absorber for oil leakage.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
		Rear suspension relay arm and connecting arm pivoting points	Check operation.		V	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
21	*		<ul> <li>Lubricate with lithium-soap- based grease.</li> </ul>			$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
22	*	Fuel injection	<ul> <li>Adjust engine idling speed.</li> </ul>		V		$\checkmark$		
22		Engine oil	Change.	$\checkmark$	2000 km (1	200 mi) afte ery 3000 k	r the initial 10 (m (1800 mi)	000 km (600 thereafter	mi) and ev-
23			Check oil level and vehicle for oil leakage.		Every	3000 km (18	800 mi)		$\checkmark$
24		Engine oil filter el- ement	Replace.	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
25	*	Cooling system	<ul> <li>Check coolant level and vehi- cle for coolant leakage.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
			Change.			Every	3 years	-	
26	*	Front and rear brake switches	Check operation.	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
27		Moving parts and cables	Lubricate.		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
28	*	Throttle grip housing and ca- ble	<ul> <li>Check operation and free play.</li> <li>Adjust the throttle cable free play if necessary.</li> <li>Lubricate the throttle grip housing and cable.</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$		V	V	V
29	*	Lights, signals and switches	<ul><li>Check operation.</li><li>Adjust headlight beam.</li></ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	

EAUM2070

NOTE: \_\_\_\_

• The air filter needs more frequent service if you are riding in unusually wet or dusty areas.

- Hydraulic brake service
  - Regularly check and, if necessary, correct the brake fluid level.
  - Every two years change the brake fluid.
  - Replace the brake hoses every four years and if cracked or damaged.

# ENGINE

#### EAS20520

## ADJUSTING THE VALVE CLEARANCE

The following procedure applies to all of the valves.

### NOTE:

- Valve clearance adjustment should be made on a cold engine, at room temperature.
- When the valve clearance is to be measured or adjusted, the piston must be at top dead center (TDC) on the compression stroke.
- 1. Remove:
  - Bottom cowling
     Defor to "CENE!
  - Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. • Fuel tank
  - Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- 2. Disconnect:
- Spark plug cap
- 3. Remove:
  - Spark plug
  - Ignition coil "1"
  - Plastic locking tie "2"
- 4. Disconnect:
- Main switch coupler "3"
- Left handlebar switch couplers "4"



- Cylinder head cover
- Cylinder head cover gasket
- Refer to "CYLINDER HEAD" on page 5-7. NOTE:

When removing the cylinder head cover, lift it out from between the frame tubes.

- 5. Remove:
  - Timing mark accessing screw "1"
  - Crankshaft end accessing screw "2"



- 6. Measure:
  - Valve clearance Out of specification → Adjust.

Valve clearance (cold) Intake 0.10–0.14 mm (0.0039–0.0055 in) Exhaust 0.20–0.24 mm (0.0079–0.0094 in)

#### \*\*\*

- a. Turn the crankshaft counterclockwise.
- b. Align the TDC mark "a" on the generator rotor with the stationary pointer "b" on the generator cover.



c. Check that the cam lobes are positioned as shown in the illustration.



d. Measure the valve clearance with a thickness gauge "1".
 Out of specification → Adjust.



### \*\*\*\*\*

- 7. Adjust:
- Valve clearance
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Loosen the locknut "1".
- b. Insert a thickness gauge "2" between the end of the adjusting screw and the valve tip.



c. Turn the adjusting screw "3" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified valve clearance is obtained.



Direction "a" Valve clearance is increased. Direction "b" Valve clearance is decreased.

> Tappet adjusting tool 90890-01311 Six piece tappet set YM-A5970

 Hold the adjusting screw to prevent it from moving and tighten the locknut to specification.



Valve adjusting screw locknut 7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)

- d. Measure the valve clearance again.
- e. If the valve clearance is still out of specification, repeat all of the valve clearance adjustment steps until the specified clearance is obtained.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 8. Install:
  - Crankshaft end accessing screw
  - (along with the O-ring New)
  - Timing mark accessing screw
  - (along with the O-ring New)
- 9. Install:
  - Cylinder head cover gasket New
  - Cylinder head cover
  - Spark plug
  - Refer to "CYLINDER HEAD" on page 5-7.
- 10.Connect:
  - Left handlebar switch couplers "1"
- Main switch coupler "2"
- 11.Install:
- Plastic locking tie "3" New

#### NOTE:

Fasten the wire harness (to horn), wire harness (to left handlebar switch), front brake light switch lead, right handlebar switch lead, and main switch lead to the frame with a plastic locking tie. Refer to "CABLE ROUTING" on page 2-33.

12.Install:

Ignition coil "4"

Ignition coil bolt 7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)

#### Spark plug



# ENGINE

# YamahaR125.COM



### 13.Connect:

Spark plug cap

14.Install:

- Fuel tank Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- Bottom cowling Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# ADJUSTING THE EXHAUST GAS VOLUME

Be sure to set the CO density level to standard, and then adjust the exhaust gas volume.

- 1. Remove:
  - Rider seat Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 2. Set the main switch to "OFF".
- 3. Disconnect:
- Self-diagnosis signal connector "1"
- 4. Connect:
  - FI diagnostic tool "2"

FI diagnostic tool 90890-03182



5. While pressing the "MODE" button "1", turn the main switch to "ON".

### NOTE:

- "DIAG" appears on the LCD "2" of the FI diagnostic tool.
- "POWER" LED (Green) "3" comes on.



- Press the "UP" button "4" to select the CO adjustment mode "CO" or the diagnostic mode "DIAG".
- 7. After selecting "CO", press the "MODE" button.
- Check that "C1" appears on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool, and then press the "MODE" button.
- 9. Start the engine.

## CAUTION:

Perform the adjustment after the battery has been sufficiently charged.



10.Change the CO adjustment volume by pressing the "UP" and "DOWN" buttons.

### NOTE:

The CO adjustment volume and engine idling speed appears on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool.

- To decrease the CO adjustment volume, press the "DOWN" button.
- To increase the CO adjustment volume, press the "UP" button.
- 11.Release the "DOWN" and "UP" buttons to execute the selection.
- 12.Set the main switch to "OFF" to cancel the mode.
- 13.Disconnect:
  - FI diagnostic tool
- 14.Connect:
  - Self-diagnosis signal connector

## 15.Install:

Rider seat

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

#### EAS20610 ADJUSTING THE ENGINE IDLING SPEED NOTE:

Prior to adjusting the engine idling speed, the air filter element should be clean, and the engine should have adequate compression.

- 1. Start the engine and let it warm up for several minutes.
- 2. Remove:
- Rider seat Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 3. Lift the fuel tank. (Do not disconnect the fuel hose, fuel drain hose, and couplers.) Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- 4. Install:
- Digital tachometer (onto the spark plug lead)
- 5. Check:
  - Engine idling speed Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Adjust.

### **Engine idling speed** 1300–1500 r/min

- 6. Remove:
- Right side panel
- Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 7. Adjust:
- Engine idling speed
- a. Turn the pilot screw "1" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified engine idling speed is obtained.



**Direction "a"** Engine idling speed is increased. **Direction "b"** Engine idling speed is decreased.

- 8. Remove:
- Digital tachometer
- 9. Install:
- Fuel tank
  - Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- Right side panel
- Rider seat
- Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. 10.Adjust:
  - Throttle cable free play Refer to "ADJUSTING THE THROTTLE CA-BLE FREE PLAY" on page 3-6.



Throttle cable free play 3.0-5.0 mm (0.12-0.20 in)

#### EAS20660 ADJUSTING THE THROTTLE CABLE FREE PLAY

### NOTE:

Prior to adjusting the throttle cable free play, the engine idling speed should be adjusted.

- 1. Check:
- Throttle cable free play "a" Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Adjust.



Throttle cable free play 3.0-5.0 mm (0.12-0.20 in)

- 2. Remove:
  - Right side panel
- Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. 3. Adjust:
  - Throttle cable free play

# Throttle body end

- a. Loosen the locknut "1" on the accelerator cable.
- b. Turn the adjusting nut "2" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified throttle cable free play is obtained.

Direction "a"

Throttle cable free play is increased. Direction "b"

Throttle cable free play is decreased.

## c. Tighten the locknut.



Throttle cable locknut 7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)



### NOTE:

If the specified throttle cable free play cannot be obtained on the throttle body end of the cable, use the adjusting nut on the handlebar end.

# Handlebar end

- a. Slide back the rubber cover "1".
- b. Loosen the locknut "2".
- c. Turn the adjusting nut "3" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified throttle cable free play is obtained.

## Direction "a"

Throttle cable free play is increased. Direction "b"

Throttle cable free play is decreased.



- d. Tighten the locknut.
- e. Slide the rubber cover to its original position.

# 

After adjusting the throttle cable free play, start the engine and turn the handlebar to the right or left to ensure that this does not cause the engine idling speed to change.

### \*\*\*\*\*

- 4. Install:
  - Right side panel Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

#### EAS20090 CHECKING THE SPARK PLUG

- 1. Remove:
- Right side cover
  - Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 2. Disconnect:
  - Spark plug cap
- 3. Remove:
- Spark plug ECA13330

## CAUTION:

Before removing the spark plug, blow away any dirt accumulated in the spark plug well with compressed air to prevent it from falling into the cylinder.

- 4. Check:
- Spark plug type Incorrect → Change.

## Manufacturer/model NGK/CR8E

- 5. Check:
- Electrode "1"
  - Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the spark plug.
- Insulator "2" Abnormal color → Replace the spark plug. Normal color is medium-to-light tan.
- 6. Clean:
  - Spark plug
  - (with a spark plug cleaner or wire brush)
- 7. Measure:
  - Spark plug gap "a" (with a wire thickness gauge) Out of specification → Regap.

### Spark plug gap 0.7–0.8 mm (0.028–0.031 in)



## 8. Install:

Spark plug



Spark plug 13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb)

### NOTE:

Before installing the spark plug, clean the spark plug and gasket surface.

- 9. Connect:
- Spark plug cap
- 10.Install:
  - Right side cover

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# CHECKING THE IGNITION TIMING

Prior to checking the ignition timing, check the wiring connections of the entire ignition system. Make sure all connections are tight and free of corrosion.

- 1. Remove:
- Rider seat
- Left lower side cowling

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. 2. Remove:

• Timing mark accessing screw "1"



- 3. Lift the fuel tank. (Do not disconnect the fuel hose, fuel drain hose, and couplers.) Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- 4. Connect:
  - Timing light "1"

Digital tachometer



90890-03141 Inductive clamp timing light YU-03141



- 5. Check:
- Ignition timing
- \*\*\*\*\*
- Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then let it run at the specified engine idling speed.

#### Engine idling speed 1300–1500 r/min

b. Check that stationary pointer "a" in the generator cover is within the firing range "b" on the generator rotor.

Incorrect firing range  $\rightarrow$  Check the ignition system.



### NOTE:

The ignition timing is not adjustable.

- 6. Remove:
  - Digital tachometer
- Timing light
- 7. Install:
  - Fuel tank Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.

- 8. Install:
  - Timing mark accessing screw (along with the O-ring New)
- 9. Install:
  - Left lower side cowling
  - Right side cover
  - Rider seat

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# MEASURING THE COMPRESSION PRESSURE

### NOTE: \_

Insufficient compression pressure will result in a loss of performance.

- 1. Measure:
  - Valve clearance Out of specification → Adjust. Refer to "ADJUSTING THE VALVE CLEAR-ANCE" on page 3-3.
- 2. Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 3. Remove:
  - Rider seat
  - Right upper side cowling Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 4. Remove:
  - Fuel tank
  - Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- 5. Disconnect:
  - Coolant temperature sensor coupler "1"
  - Spark plug cap "2"



- 6. Remove:
- Spark plug
- CAUTION:

Before removing the spark plug, use compressed air to blow away any dirt accumulated in the spark plug well to prevent it from falling into the cylinder.

7. Install:

Compression gauge "2"



Extension 90890-04082 Compression gauge 90890-03081 Engine compression tester YU-33223



- 8. Measure:
  - Compression pressure Out of specification → Refer to steps (c) and (d).
  - Standard compression pressure (at sea level) 550 kPa/600 r/min (78.2 psi/600 r/min) (5.5 kgf/cm²/600 r/min) Minimum-maximum 480-620 kPa (68.3-88.2 psi) (4.8-6.2 kgf/cm²)

### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Set the main switch to "ON".
- b. With the throttle wide open, crank the engine until the reading on the compression gauge stabilizes.
- c. If the compression pressure is above the maximum specification, check the cylinder head, valve surfaces and piston crown for carbon deposits.

Carbon deposits → Eliminate.
d. If the compression pressure is below the minimum specification, pour a teaspoonful of en-

gine oil into the spark plug bore and measure

again. Refer to the following table.

<sup>•</sup> Extension "1"

# ENGINE

# YamahaR125.COM

Compression pressure (with oil applied into the cylinder)

Reading	Diagnosis		
Higher than without oil	Piston ring(s) wear or damage $\rightarrow$ Repair.		
Same as without oil	Piston, valves, cylinder head gasket or piston possibly defective $\rightarrow$ Repair.		

### \*\*\*\*\*

9. Remove:

- Extension
- Compression gauge
- 10.Install:
- Spark plug

Spark plug 13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb)

11.Connect:

- Spark plug cap
- Coolant temperature sensor coupler
- 12.Install:
- Fuel tank

Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.

- 13.Install:
  - Right upper side cowling
  - Rider seat

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# CHECKING THE ENGINE OIL LEVEL

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

NOTE:

- Place the vehicle on a suitable stand.
- Make sure the vehicle is upright.
- 2. Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 3. Check:
  - Engine oil level

The engine oil level should be between the minimum level mark "a" and maximum level mark "b".

Below the minimum level mark  $\rightarrow$  Add the recommended engine oil to the proper level.

NOTE:

- Before checking the engine oil level, wait a few minutes until the oil has settled.
- Do not screw the engine oil filler cap (dipstick) "1" in when checking the oil level.



Type SAE 10W-30, SAE 10W-40, SAE 15W-40, SAE 20W-40 or SAE 20W-50 Recommended engine oil grade API service SG type or higher, JASO standard MA



## CAUTION:

ECA5D71027

- Engine oil also lubricates the clutch and the wrong oil types or additives could cause clutch slippage. Therefore, do not add any chemical additives or use engine oils with a grade of "CD" "c" or higher and do not use oils labeled "ENERGY CONSERVING II" "d".
- Do not allow foreign materials to enter the crankcase.



# ENGINE

# YamahaR125.COM

- 4. Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 5. Check the engine oil level again.

### NOTE: \_

Before checking the engine oil level, wait a few minutes until the oil has settled.

# CHANGING THE ENGINE OIL

- 1. Remove:
  - Right bottom cowling
  - Right upper side cowling
- Right lower side cowling Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 2. Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 3. Place a container under the engine oil drain bolt.
- 4. Install:
  - Engine oil drain attachment "1" (Located under the rider seat with the owner's tool kit)



- 5. Remove:
- Engine oil filler cap (dipstick) "1"
- Engine oil drain plug "2"
- O-ring "3"
- Spring "4"
- Engine oil strainer "5"





- 6. Drain:
  - Engine oil
  - (completely from the crankcase)
- 7. If the oil filter element is also to be replaced, perform the following procedure.

### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Remove the oil filter element cover "1" and oil filter element "2".
- b. Install the new O-ring "3".



c. Install the new oil filter element and the oil filter element cover.



### \*\*\*\*\*

- 8. Check:
  - Engine oil strainer Dirt  $\rightarrow$  Clean.
- 9. Install:
- Engine oil strainer
- Spring
- O-ring New
- Engine oil drain plug



Engine oil drain plug 32 Nm (3.2 m·kg, 23 ft·lb)

- 10.Fill:
- Crankcase (with the specified amount of the recommended engine oil)



Engine oil quantity Total amount 1.15 L (1.22 US qt) (1.01 Imp.qt) Without oil filter element replacement 0.95 L (1.00 US qt) (0.84 Imp.qt)

With oil filter element replacement

1.00 L (1.06 US qt) (0.88 Imp.qt)

## 11.Install:

- Engine oil filler cap
- 12.Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 13.Check:
- Engine
  - (for engine oil leaks)
- 14.Check:
- Engine oil level Refer to "CHECKING THE ENGINE OIL LEVEL" on page 3-10.
- 15.Check:
  - Engine oil pressure
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Slightly loosen the oil check bolt "1".



- b. Start the engine and keep it idling until engine oil starts to seep from the oil check bolt. If no engine oil comes out after one minute, turn the engine off so that it will not seize.
- c. Check the engine oil passages, the oil filter element and the oil pump for damage or leakage. Refer to "OIL PUMP" on page 5-47.
- d. Start the engine after solving the problem(s) and check the engine oil pressure again.
- e. Tighten the oil check bolt to specification.

Oil check bolt 7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)

\*\*\*\*\*

- 16.Install:
  - Right lower side cowling
- Right upper side cowling

• Right bottom side cowling Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

## ADJUSTING THE CLUTCH CABLE FREE PLAY

- 1. Check:
  - Clutch cable free play "a" Out of specification → Adjust.





- 2. Adjust:
  - Clutch cable free play

# Handlebar end

- a. Pull back the rubber cover "1"
- b. Loosen the locknut "2".
- c. Turn the adjusting bolt "3" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified clutch cable free play is obtained.

Direction "a" Clutch cable free play is increased. Direction "b" Clutch cable free play is decreased.



- d. Tighten the locknut.
- e. Place the rubber cover in its original position.

### NOTE: \_

If the specified clutch cable free play cannot be obtained on the handlebar end of the cable, use the adjusting nut on the engine end.

### \*\*\*\*\*

- 3. Remove:
  - Left lower side cowling Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# Engine end

- a. Loosen the locknut "1".
- b. Turn the adjusting nut "2" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified clutch cable free play is obtained.

Direction "a" Clutch cable free play is increased. Direction "b" Clutch cable free play is decreased.



c. Tighten the locknut.

## \_\_\_\_\_

#### 4. Install:

Left lower side cowling

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

### EAS20921

# CLEANING THE AIR FILTER ELEMENT

There is a check hose "1" at the bottom of the air filter case. If dust and/or water collects in this hose, clean the air filter element and air filter case.



- 1. Remove:
- Rider seat
- Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 2. Remove:
- Fuel tank
  - Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
- 3. Remove:
- Air filter case cover "1"
- Air filter element



- 4. Clean:
  - Air filter element "1" Apply compressed air to the outer surface of the air filter element.



- 5. Check:
- Air filter element
   Damage → Replace.
- 6. Install:
- Air filter element
- Air filter case cover (along with the gaskets)

# ECA5D71025

Never operate the engine without the air filter element installed. Unfiltered air will cause rapid wear of engine parts and may damage the engine. Operating the engine without the air filter element will also affect throttle body tuning, leading to poor engine performance and possible overheating.

#### NOTE:

Make sure the air filter element is properly installed in the air filter case.

- 7. Install:
  - Fuel tank Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.

• Rider seat Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

#### EAS5D71007

### CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY JOINT AND AIR FILTER CASE JOINT

- 1. Remove:
- Right lower side cowling
- Left lower side cowling
   Defer to "CENERAL CHAP
- Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. 2. Check:
  - Throttle body joint "1"
  - Air filter case joint "2" Cracks/damage → Replace.



- 3. Install:
- Right lower side cowling
- Left lower side cowling
  - Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

#### EAS21030

## CHECKING THE FUEL LINE

 Remove:
 Left side panel Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

- 2. Lift the fuel tank. (Do not disconnect the fuel hose, drain hose, and couplers.)
- 3. Check:
  - Fuel hose "1" Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace. Loose connection  $\rightarrow$  Connect properly.



- 4. Install:
  - Fuel tank Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
  - Left side panel Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD BREATHER HOSE

- 1. Remove:
- Left side panel Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 2. Check:
- Cylinder head breather hose "1" Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace. Loose connection  $\rightarrow$  Connect properly.

### **CAUTION:**

Make sure the cylinder head breather hose is routed correctly.



- 3. Install:
  - Left side panel Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# CHECKING THE EXHAUST SYSTEM

- 1. Check:
  - Exhaust assembly "1" Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- Exhaust pipe gasket "2" Exhaust gas leaks  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 2. Check:
  - Tightening torques of the exhaust pipe nuts "3" and exhaust assembly bolts "4"

Exhaust pipe nut 20 Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb) Exhaust assembly bolt 20 Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb)



EAS21110

## CHECKING THE COOLANT LEVEL

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### NOTE: \_

- Place the vehicle on a suitable stand.
- Make sure the vehicle is upright.
- 2. Check:
  - Coolant level

The coolant level should be between the maximum level mark "a" and minimum level mark "b".

Below the minimum level mark  $\rightarrow$  Add the recommended coolant to the proper level.

### NOTE:

To access the coolant reservoir cap "1", remove the right side cover. Refer to "GENERAL CHAS-SIS" on page 4-1.



# CAUTION:

- Adding water instead of coolant lowers the antifreeze content of the coolant. If water is used instead of coolant, check and, if necessary, correct the antifreeze concentration of the coolant.
- Use only distilled water. However, if distilled water is not available, soft water may be used.
- 3. Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 4. Check:
  - Coolant level

### NOTE: \_

Before checking the coolant level, wait a few minutes until it settles.

#### EAS21120

#### CHECKING THE COOLING SYSTEM 1. Remove:

- Side covers
- Side covers
   Upper side cowlings Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
- 2. Check:
- Radiator "1"
- Radiator inlet hose "2"
- Radiator outlet hose "3"
- Coolant reservoir hose "4"
- Water pump breather hose "5" Cracks/damage → Replace.
   Refer to "RADIATOR" on page 6-1.



- 3. Install:
- Upper side cowlings
- Side covers Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

#### EAS21130 CHANGING THE COOLANT

- 1. Remove:
  - Lower side cowlings Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# ENGINE

# YamahaR125.COM

- 2. Remove:
  - Radiator cap "1"



# 

A hot radiator is under pressure. Therefore, do not remove the radiator cap when the engine is hot. Scalding hot fluid and steam may be blown out, which could cause serious injury. When the engine has cooled, open the radiator cap as follows:

Place a thick rag or a towel over the radiator cap and slowly turn the radiator cap counterclockwise toward the detent to allow any residual pressure to escape. When the hissing sound has stopped, press down on the radiator cap and turn it counterclockwise to remove.

- 3. Remove:
  - Coolant drain bolt "1" (along with the copper washer)



- 4. Drain:
  - Coolant (from the engine and radiator)
- 5. Disconnect:
- Coolant reservoir hose "1"
- 6. Remove:
  - Coolant reservoir cap "2"



- 7. Drain:
  - Coolant (from the coolant reservoir)
- 8. Connect:
  - Coolant reservoir hose
- 9. Install:
  - Coolant drain bolt

(along with the copper washer New )

10.Fill:

 Cooling system (with the specified amount of the recommended coolant)

Recommended antifreeze High-quality ethylene glycol antifreeze containing corrosion inhibitors for aluminum engines Mixing ratio 1:1 (antifreeze:water) Radiator capacity (including all routes) 1.00 L (1.06 US qt) (0.88 Imp.qt) Coolant reservoir capacity (up to the maximum level mark) 0.25 L (0.26 US qt) (0.22 Imp.qt)

Handling notes for coolant Coolant is potentially harmful and should be handled with special care.

## WARNING

- If coolant splashes in your eyes, thoroughly wash them with water and consult a doctor.
- If coolant splashes on your clothes, quickly wash it away with water and then with soap and water.
- If coolant is swallowed, induce vomiting and get immediate medical attention.

# ECA5D71036

- Adding water instead of coolant lowers the antifreeze content of the coolant. If water is used instead of coolant, check and, if necessary, correct the antifreeze concentration of the coolant.
- Use only distilled water. However, if distilled water is not available, soft water may be used.
- If coolant comes into contact with painted surfaces, immediately wash them with water.
- Do not mix different types of antifreeze.
- 11.Install:
  - Radiator cap
- 12.Fill:
  - Coolant reservoir

(with the recommended coolant to the maximum level mark "a")



### 13.Install:

- Coolant reservoir cap
- 14.Start the engine, warm it up for several minutes, and then turn it off.
- 15.Check:
  - Coolant level Refer to "CHECKING THE COOLANT LEV-EL" on page 3-15.

### NOTE: \_

Before checking the coolant level, wait a few minutes until the coolant has settled.

### 16.Install:

• Lower side cowlings Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

# CHASSIS

#### EAS21200

## ADJUSTING THE REAR DISC BRAKE

- 1. Check:
- Brake pedal position

   (distance "a" from the center of the rider footrest to the center of the brake pedal)
   Out of specification → Adjust.





- 2. Adjust:
- Brake pedal position

## a Loopen the legiout "1"

- a. Loosen the locknut "1".
- b. Remove the cotter pin "2", washer "3", and pin "4".
- c. Turn the adjusting nut "5" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified brake pedal position is obtained.





d. Tighten the locknut "1" to specification.

Locknut 17 Nm (1.7 m·kg, 12 ft·lb)

#### EWA5D71014 WARNING

A soft or spongy feeling in the brake pedal can indicate the presence of air in the brake system. Before the vehicle is operated, the air must be removed by bleeding the brake system. Air in the brake system will considerably reduce braking performance.

#### ECA13510 CAUTION:

After adjusting the brake pedal position, make sure there is no brake drag.

e. Install the pin, washer, and cotter pin.

## WARNING

Always use a new cotter pin.

### \*\*\*\*\*

### EAS21240

- CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL
- 1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

NOTE:

- Place the vehicle on a suitable stand.
- Make sure the vehicle is upright.
- 2. Check:
  - Brake fluid level Below the minimum level mark "a" → Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level.



Recommended fluid DOT 4

3-18



- A. Front brake
- B. Rear brake

# WARNING

- Use only the designated brake fluid. Other brake fluids may cause the rubber seals to deteriorate, causing leakage and poor brake performance.
- Refill with the same type of brake fluid that is already in the system. Mixing brake fluids may result in a harmful chemical reaction, leading to poor brake performance.
- When refilling, be careful that water does not enter the brake fluid reservoir. Water will significantly lower the boiling point of the brake fluid and could cause vapor lock.

# CAUTION:

Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.

### NOTE:

In order to ensure a correct reading of the brake fluid level, make sure the top of the brake fluid reservoir is horizontal.

### EAS21250

## CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE PADS

The following procedure applies to all of the brake pads.

- 1. Operate the brake.
- 2. Check:
- Front brake pad Wear indicator grooves "a" have almost disappeared → Replace the brake pads as a set.

Refer to "FRONT BRAKE" on page 4-17.



# CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE PADS

The following procedure applies to all of the brake pads.

- 1. Operate the brake.
- 2. Check:
  - Rear brake pad

Wear indicator groove "a" has almost disappeared  $\rightarrow$  Replace the brake pads as a set. Refer to "REAR BRAKE" on page 4-28.



# CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE HOSE

- 1. Check:
  - Brake hose "1"
  - $Cracks/damage/wear \rightarrow Replace.$
- 2. Check:
- Brake hose holder "2" Loose connection → Tighten the holder bolt.



- 3. Hold the vehicle upright and apply the front brake several times.
- 4. Check:

 Brake hose Brake fluid leakage → Replace the damaged hose.

Refer to "FRONT BRAKE" on page 4-17.

# CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE HOSE

- 1. Check:
- Brake hoses "1" Cracks/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 2. Check:
- Brake hose holder "2"
   Loose connection → Tighten the holder bolt.

   Loose or open holder → Fasten properly.



- 3. Hold the vehicle upright and apply the rear brake several times.
- 4. Check:
  - Brake hoses

Brake fluid leakage  $\rightarrow$  Replace the damaged hose.

Refer to "REAR BRAKE" on page 4-28.

# BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM

# 

Bleed the hydraulic brake system whenever:

- the system is disassembled.
- a brake hose is loosened, disconnected or replaced.

- the brake fluid level is very low.
- brake operation is faulty.

## NOTE:\_

- Be careful not to spill any brake fluid or allow the brake master cylinder reservoir or brake fluid reservoir to overflow.
- When bleeding the hydraulic brake system, make sure there is always enough brake fluid before applying the brake. Ignoring this precaution could allow air to enter the hydraulic brake system, considerably lengthening the bleeding procedure.
- If bleeding is difficult, it may be necessary to let the brake fluid settle for a few hours. Repeat the bleeding procedure when the tiny bubbles in the hose have disappeared.
- 1. Bleed:
  - Hydraulic brake system

## \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Fill the brake fluid reservoir to the proper level with the recommended brake fluid.
- b. Install the diaphragm (brake master cylinder reservoir or brake fluid reservoir).
- c. Connect a clear plastic hose "1" tightly to the bleed screw "2".



- A. Front
- B. Rear
- d. Place the other end of the hose into a container.
- e. Slowly apply the brake several times.

- f. Fully pull the brake lever or fully press down the brake pedal and hold it in position.
- g. Loosen the bleed screw.

### NOTE:

Loosening the bleed screw will release the pressure and cause the brake lever to contact the throttle grip or the brake pedal to fully extend.

- h. Tighten the bleed screw and then release the brake lever or brake pedal.
- i. Repeat steps (e) to (h) until all of the air bubbles have disappeared from the brake fluid in the plastic hose.
- j. Tighten the bleed screw to specification.



Front brake caliper bleed screw 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb) Rear brake caliper bleed screw 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)

 k. Fill the brake fluid reservoir to the proper level with the recommended brake fluid.
 Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.

## 

After bleeding the hydraulic brake system, check the brake operation.

## \*\*\*\*\*

# ADJUSTING THE DRIVE CHAIN SLACK

The drive chain slack must be checked at the tightest point on the chain.

# ECA13550

A drive chain that is too tight will overload the engine and other vital parts, and one that is too loose can skip and damage the swingarm or cause an accident. Therefore, keep the drive chain slack within the specified limits.

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

## WARNING

Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

### NOTE:

Both wheels should be on the ground without a rider on the vehicle.

- 2. Turn the rear wheel several times and find the tightest position on the drive chain.
- 3. Check:
- Drive chain slack "a"
   Out of specification → Adjust.





### NOTE:

Measure the drive chain slack halfway between the drive axle and the rear wheel axle.

- 4. Adjust:
- Drive chain slack
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Loosen the wheel axle nut "1".
  - b. Loosen both locknuts "2".
  - c. Turn both adjusting bolts "3" in direction "a" or "b" until the specified drive chain slack is obtained.

Direction "a" Drive chain is tightened. Direction "b" Drive chain is loosened.



## NOTE:

- To maintain the proper wheel alignment, adjust both sides evenly.
- Push the rear wheel forward to make sure there is no clearance between the drive chain pullers and the ends of the adjusting bolts.

d. Tighten the wheel axle nut to specification.



#### Wheel axle nut 85 Nm (8.5 m·kg, 61 ft·lb)

e. Tighten the locknuts to specification.



Drive chain adjusting locknut 16 Nm (1.6 m·kg, 11 ft·lb)

## \*\*\*\*

# LUBRICATING THE DRIVE CHAIN

The drive chain consists of many interacting parts. If the drive chain is not maintained properly, it will wear out quickly. Therefore, the drive chain should be serviced, especially when the vehicle is used in dusty areas.

This vehicle has a drive chain with small rubber O-rings between each side plate. Steam cleaning, high-pressure washing, certain solvents, and the use of a coarse brush can damage these O-rings. Therefore, use only kerosene to clean the drive chain. Wipe the drive chain dry and thoroughly lubricate it with engine oil or chain lubricant that is suitable for O-ring chains. Do not use any other lubricants on the drive chain since they may contain solvents that could damage the O-rings.



Recommended lubricant Engine oil or chain lubricant suitable for O-ring chains

## EAS21510

# CHECKING AND ADJUSTING THE STEERING HEAD

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

# 

Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

## NOTE:

Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the front wheel is elevated.

- 2. Check:
  - Steering head

Grasp the bottom of the front fork legs and gently rock the front fork. Binding/looseness  $\rightarrow$  Adjust the steering

- head.
- 3. Remove:
  - Upper bracket Refer to "STEERING HEAD" on page 4-52.

- 4. Adjust:
- Steering head

## \*\*\*\*\*

a. Remove the lock washer "1", the upper ring nut "2", and the rubber washer "3".



b. Tighten the lower ring nut "4" with a steering nut wrench "5".

## NOTE:

Set the torque wrench at a right angle to the steering nut wrench.



c. Loosen the lower ring nut "4" completely, and then tighten it to specification with a steering nut wrench.

# 

Do not overtighten the lower ring nut.



Lower ring nut (final tightening torque) 13 Nm (1.3 m·kg, 9.4 ft·lb)

# **CHASSIS**

# YamahaR125.COM

d. Check the steering head for looseness or binding by turning the front fork all the way in both directions. If any binding is felt, remove the lower bracket and check the upper and lower bearings.

Refer to "STEERING HEAD" on page 4-52.

- e. Install the rubber washer "3".
- f. Install the upper ring nut "2".
- g. Finger tighten the upper ring nut "2", and then align the slots of both ring nuts. If necessary, hold the lower ring nut and tighten the upper ring nut until their slots are aligned.

### NOTE:\_

Make sure the lock washer tabs "a" sit correctly in the ring nut slots "b".



- \*\*\*\*\*
- 5. Install:
  - Upper bracket Refer to "STEERING HEAD" on page 4-52.

#### EAS21530 CHECKING THE FRONT FORK

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

# 

Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

- 2. Check:
  - Inner tube
     Damage/scratch
  - $\label{eq:Damage/scratches} \begin{array}{l} \mathsf{Damage/scratches} \to \mathsf{Replace}. \\ \bullet \mbox{ Oil seal} \end{array}$ 
    - $\text{Oil leakage} \rightarrow \text{Replace}.$
- 3. Hold the vehicle upright and apply the front brake.
- 4. Check:
  - Front fork operation Push down hard on the handlebar several times and check if the front fork rebounds smoothly.

Rough movement  $\rightarrow$  Repair.

Refer to "FRONT FORK" on page 4-44.



# CHECKING THE TIRES

The following procedure applies to both of the tires.

- 1. Check:
  - Tire pressure
     Out of specification → Regulate.



# WARNING

- The tire pressure should only be checked and regulated when the tire temperature equals the ambient air temperature.
- The tire pressure must be adjusted according to the total weight (including cargo, rider, passenger and accessories) and the anticipated riding speed.
- Operation of an overloaded vehicle could cause tire damage, an accident or an injury. NEVER OVERLOAD THE VEHICLE.



Tire air pressure (measured on cold tires) Loading condition 0-90 kg (0-198 lb) Front 175 kPa (25 psi) (1.75 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>) Rear 200 kPa (29 psi) (2.00 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>) Loading condition 90-185 kg (198-408 lb) Front 175 kPa (25 psi) (1.75 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>) Rear 225 kPa (33 psi) (2.25 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>) Maximum load 185 kg (408 lb) Total weight of rider, passenger, cargo and accessories

#### NA13190

It is dangerous to ride with a worn-out tire. When the tire tread reaches the wear limit, replace the tire immediately.

- 2. Check:
  - Tire surfaces Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the tire.



3

- 1. Tire tread depth
- 2. Side wall
- 3. Wear indicator

Wear limit (front) 1.6 mm (0.06 in) Wear limit (rear) 1.6 mm (0.06 in)

#### EWA14080

• Do not use a tubeless tire on a wheel designed only for tube tires to avoid tire failure and personal injury from sudden deflation.

- When using a tube tire, be sure to install the correct tube.
- Always replace a new tube tire and a new tube as a set.
- To avoid pinching the tube, make sure the wheel rim band and tube are centered in the wheel groove.
- Patching a punctured tube is not recommended. If it is absolutely necessary to do so, use great care and replace the tube as soon as possible with a good quality replacement.



- A. Tire
- B. Wheel

Tube wheel	Tube tire only		
Tubeless wheel	Tube or tubeless tire		

#### EWA5D71016

After extensive tests, the tires listed below have been approved by MBK Industrie for this model. The front and rear tires should always be by the same manufacturer and of the same design. No guarantee concerning handling characteristics can be given if a tire combination other than one approved by MBK Industrie is used on this vehicle.

$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle$	Front tire
$\sim$	Size
\	100/80–17 M/C 52H
	Manufacturer/model
	PIRELLI/SPORT DEMON
	Manufacturer/model
	MICHELIN/PILOT SPORTY



Rear tire

Size 130/70–17 M/C 62H Manufacturer/model PIRELLI/SPORT DEMON Manufacturer/model MICHELIN/PILOT SPORTY

### EWA13210

## 

New tires have a relatively low grip on the road surface until they have been slightly worn. Therefore, approximately 100 km should be traveled at normal speed before any high-speed riding is done.

### NOTE:

For tires with a direction of rotation mark "1":

- Install the tire with the mark pointing in the direction of wheel rotation.
- Align the mark "2" with the valve installation point.



#### EAS21670 CHECKING THE WHEELS

The following procedure applies to both of the wheels.

- 1. Check:
- Wheel

 $\text{Damage/out-of-round} \rightarrow \text{Replace}.$ 

# WARNING

Never attempt to make any repairs to the wheel.

## NOTE:

After a tire or wheel has been changed or replaced, always balance the wheel.

# CHECKING AND LUBRICATING THE CABLES

The following procedure applies to all of the inner and outer cables.

# WARNING

Damaged outer cable may cause the cable to corrode and interfere with its movement. Replace damaged outer cable and inner cables as soon as possible.

- 1. Check:
  - Outer cable
     Damage → Replace.

2. Check:

• Cable operation Rough movement  $\rightarrow$  Lubricate.

Recommended lubricant Engine oil or a suitable cable lubricant

## NOTE:

Hold the cable end upright and pour a few drops of lubricant into the cable sheath or use a suitable lubricating device.

# LUBRICATING THE CLUTCH LEVER

Lubricate the pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts of the lever.



Recommended lubricant Lithium-soap-based grease

### EAS5D71039

## LUBRICATING THE BRAKE LEVER

Lubricate the pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts of the lever.



Recommended lubricant Silicone grease

## LUBRICATING THE PEDALS

Lubricate the pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts of the pedals.



Recommended lubricant Lithium-soap-based grease

# LUBRICATING THE SIDESTAND

Lubricate the pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts of the sidestand.



Recommended lubricant Lithium-soap-based grease

# LUBRICATING THE REAR SUSPENSION

Lubricate the pivoting point and metal-to-metal moving parts of the rear suspension.



Recommended lubricant Lithium-soap-based grease

# ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

#### EAS21760

## CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY

Refer to "ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS" on page 8-57.

# CHECKING THE FUSES

Refer to "ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS" on page 8-57.

#### EAS21790

## **REPLACING THE HEADLIGHT BULBS**

The following procedure applies to the low beam headlight bulb.

- 1. Remove:
- Headlight bulb cover "1"



- 2. Remove:
  - Headlight bulb holder "1"



- 3. Remove:
- Headlight bulb "1"



## 

### Since the headlight bulb gets extremely hot, keep flammable products and your hands away from the bulb until it has cooled down.

4. Install:

Headlight bulb New
Secure the new headlight bulb with the headlight bulb holder.

# CAUTION:

Avoid touching the glass part of the headlight bulb to keep it free from oil, otherwise the transparency of the glass, the life of the bulb and the luminous flux will be adversely affected. If the headlight bulb gets soiled, thoroughly clean it with a cloth moistened with alcohol or lacquer thinner.

- 5. Install:
  - Headlight bulb holder
- 6. Install:
- Headlight bulb cover

The following procedure applies to the high beam headlight bulb.

- 1. Remove:
  - Headlight bulb cover "1"



- 2. Disconnect:
- Headlight coupler "1"



3. Remove:Headlight bulb holder "1"



- 4. Remove:
- Headlight bulb "1"



# 

Since the headlight bulb gets extremely hot, keep flammable products and your hands away from the bulb until it has cooled down.

5. Install:

EWA13320

Headlight bulb New
Secure the new headlight bulb with the headlight bulb holder.

# CAUTION:

Avoid touching the glass part of the headlight bulb to keep it free from oil, otherwise the transparency of the glass, the life of the bulb and the luminous flux will be adversely affected. If the headlight bulb gets soiled, thoroughly clean it with a cloth moistened with alcohol or lacquer thinner.

- 6. Install:
  - Headlight bulb holder
- 7. Connect:
- Headlight coupler
- 8. Install:
  - Headlight bulb cover

# ADJUSTING THE HEADLIGHT BEAMS

The following procedure applies to both of the headlights.

- 1. Adjust:
  - Headlight beam (vertically)

a. Turn the adjusting screw "1" in direction "a" or "b".

Direction "a" Headlight beam is lowered. Direction "b" Headlight beam is raised.



A. Left headlight

B. Right headlight

\*\*\*\*\*

# CHASSIS

GENERAL CHASSIS	4-1
INSTALLING THE AIR FILTER CASE	
FRONT WHEEL	4-6
REMOVING THE FRONT WHEEL (DISC)	4-8
DISASSEMBI ING THE FRONT WHEEL	4-8
CHECKING THE FRONT WHEEL	
ASSEMBLING THE FRONT WHEEL	
ADJUSTING THE FRONT WHEEL STATIC BALANCE	4-9
INSTALLING THE FRONT WHEEL (DISC)	4-10
	1-10
REMOVING THE REAR WHEEL (DISC)	4-12
DISASSEMBI ING THE REAB WHEEL	4-15
CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL	4-15
CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER BRACKET	
CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL DRIVE HUB	
CHECKING AND REPLACING THE REAR WHEEL SPROCKET	
ASSEMBLING THE REAR WHEEL	4-16
ADJUSTING THE REAR WHEEL STATIC BALANCE	4-16
INSTALLING THE REAR WHEEL (DISC)	4-16
	1-17
CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE DISC	4-21
REPLACING THE FRONT BRAKE PADS	4-22
REMOVING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	
CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	
ASSEMBLING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	4-23
INSTALLING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	4-24
REMOVING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-25
CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-25
ASSEMBLING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-25
INSTALLING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-25
REAR BRAKE	
CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE DISC	4-33
REPLACING THE REAR BRAKE PADS	4-33
REMOVING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER	4-34
DISASSEMBLING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER	
CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER	4-35
ASSEMBLING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER	4-36
INSTALLING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER	4-36
REMOVING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-37
CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-37
ASSEMBLING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	4-37
INSTALLING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	

HANDLEBARS	4-39
REMOVING THE HANDLEBARS	4-41
CHECKING THE HANDLEBARS	4-41
INSTALLING THE HANDLEBARS	4-41
FRONT FORK	4-44
REMOVING THE FRONT FORK LEGS	4-47
DISASSEMBLING THE FRONT FORK LEGS	4-47
CHECKING THE FRONT FORK LEGS	4-48
ASSEMBLING THE FRONT FORK LEGS	4-48
INSTALLING THE FRONT FORK LEGS	4-51
STEERING HEAD	4-52
REMOVING THE LOWER BRACKET	4-54
CHECKING THE STEERING HEAD	4-54
INSTALLING THE STEERING HEAD	4-54
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY	4-56 4-57 4-57 4-57 4-57 4-57
SWINGARM	4-59
REMOVING THE SWINGARM	4-61
CHECKING THE SWINGARM	4-61
INSTALLING THE SWINGARM	4-62
CHAIN DRIVE REMOVING THE DRIVE CHAIN CHECKING THE DRIVE CHAIN CHECKING THE DRIVE SPROCKET CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL SPROCKET CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL DRIVE HUB INSTALLING THE DRIVE CHAIN	4-63 4-64 4-65 4-65 4-65 4-65

# GENERAL CHASSIS



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
1	Rider seat	1	
2	Passenger seat	1	
3	Negative battery lead	1	Disconnect.
4	Positive battery lead	1	Disconnect.
5	Battery band	1	
6	Battery	1	
7	Battery breather hose	1	Disconnect.
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

4-1

Removing the rear side cowlings							
🔀 7 Nm	🔀 7 Nm (0.7 m · kg, 5.1 ft · lb)						
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks				
	Rider seat/Passenger seat		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.				
1	Side panel	2					
2	Rear panel	1					
3	Rear side cowling	2					
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.				




dure.

EAS5D71027

### **INSTALLING THE AIR FILTER CASE**

1. Install:

• Air filter case joint clamp

#### NOTE: \_

Align the projection "a" on the air filter case with the slot "b" in the air filter case joint clamp.



### FRONT WHEEL



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
			NOTE:
			Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the front wheel is elevated.
1	Front brake hose holder	1	
2	Front brake caliper	1	
3	Front wheel axle pinch bolt	1	
4	Front wheel axle	1	
5	Front wheel	1	
6	Speed sensor	1	
7	Collar	1	
8	Front brake disc	1	
9	Speed sensor lead holder	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

Disassemb	ling the front wheel		
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
1	Oil seal	1	
2	Bearing	1	
3	Spacer	1	
4	Bearing	1	
			For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.

### REMOVING THE FRONT WHEEL (DISC)

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### EWA13120

### Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

### 2. Elevate:

Front wheel

### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the front wheel is elevated.

#### 3. Remove:

• Front brake caliper

#### NOTE: \_

Do not squeeze the brake lever when removing the front brake caliper.

### DISASSEMBLING THE FRONT WHEEL

- 1. Remove:
- Oil seal
- Wheel bearings

### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Clean the surface of the front wheel hub.
- b. Remove the oil seal "1" with a flat-head screwdriver.

#### NOTE:\_

To prevent damaging the wheel, place a rag "2" between the screwdriver and the wheel surface.



c. Remove the wheel bearings "3" with a general bearing puller.



#### \*\*\*\*\*

### CHECKING THE FRONT WHEEL

- 1. Check:
  - Front wheel axle
    - Roll the wheel axle on a flat surface. Bends  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### EWA13460 WARNING

Do not attempt to straighten a bent wheel axle.



- 2. Check:
- Tire
- Front wheel Damage/wear → Replace. Refer to "CHECKING THE TIRES" on page 3-23 and "CHECKING THE WHEELS" on page 3-25.
- 3. Measure:
- Radial wheel runout "1"
- Lateral wheel runout "2"
- Over the specified limits  $\rightarrow$  Replace.



Radial wheel runout limit 0.5 mm (0.02 in) Lateral wheel runout limit 1.0 mm (0.04 in)



### 4. Check:

- Wheel bearings
   Front wheel turns roughly or is loose → Replace the wheel bearings.
- Oil seal Damage/wear → Replace.



### ASSEMBLING THE FRONT WHEEL

- 1. Install:
- Wheel bearings New
- Oil seal New
- a. Install the new wheel bearings and oil seal in
- the reverse order of disassembly.

### CAUTION:

Do not contact the wheel bearing inner race "1" or balls "2". Contact should be made only with the outer race "3".

#### NOTE: \_

Use a socket "4" that matches the diameter of the wheel bearing outer race and oil seal.



#### \*\*\*\*\*

### ADJUSTING THE FRONT WHEEL STATIC BALANCE

NOTE: \_

- After replacing the tire, wheel or both, the front wheel static balance should be adjusted.
- Adjust the front wheel static balance with the brake discs installed.
- 1. Remove:
- Balancing weight(s)
- 2. Find:
- Front wheel's heavy spot

#### NOTE:

Place the front wheel on a suitable balancing stand.

#### \*\*\*\*

- a. Spin the front wheel.
- b. When the front wheel stops, put an "X<sub>1</sub>" mark at the bottom of the wheel.



- c. Turn the front wheel  $90^{\circ}$  so that the "X<sub>1</sub>" mark is positioned as shown.
- d. Release the front wheel.
- e. When the wheel stops, put an " $X_2$ " mark at the bottom of the wheel.



- f. Repeat steps (c) through (e) several times until all the marks come to rest at the same spot.
- g. The spot where all the marks come to rest is the front wheel's heavy spot "X".

### \_\_\_\_\_

- 3. Adjust:
- Front wheel static balance
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Install a balancing weight "1" onto the rim exactly opposite the heavy spot "X".



### NOTE:

Start with the lightest weight.

b. Turn the front wheel 90° so that the heavy spot is positioned as shown.



- c. If the heavy spot does not stay in that position, install a heavier weight.
- d. Repeat steps (b) and (c) until the front wheel is balanced.

### \*\*\*\*\*

- 4. Check:
  - Front wheel static balance

- \*\*\*\*\*\*
- a. Turn the front wheel and make sure it stays at each position shown.



b. If the front wheel does not remain stationary at all of the positions, rebalance it.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

### INSTALLING THE FRONT WHEEL (DISC)

- 1. Install:
- Front brake disc



Front brake disc bolt 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

#### NOTE:

- Be sure to install the front brake disc with the arrow mark "a" on the disc facing out.
- Tighten the brake disc bolts in stages and in a crisscross pattern.



 Front brake disc Refer to "CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE DISC" on page 4-21.

- 3. Lubricate:
- Front wheel axle
- Oil seal lip
- Speed sensor lip



#### Recommended lubricant Lithium-soap-based grease

4. Install:

Speed sensor

### NOTE:

Make sure the speed sensor and the wheel hub are installed with the two projections meshed into the two slots respectively.



- 5. Install:
- Front wheel

### NOTE:

Make sure the stopper "a" in the speed sensor fits over the slot "b" on the outer tube.



- 6. Tighten:
- Front wheel axle
- Front wheel axle pinch bolt

Front wheel axle 59 Nm (5.9 m·kg, 43 ft·lb) Front wheel axle pinch bolt 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)

EWA5D71009

### 

Make sure the brake hose is routed properly.

### CAUTION:

Before tightening the wheel axle, push down hard on the handlebar(s) several times and check if the front fork rebounds smoothly.

### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Insert the front wheel axle from the right side and tighten it from the left side to 59 Nm (5.9 m·kg, 43 ft·lb) without performing temporary tightening.
- b. Tighten the front wheel axle pinch bolt to 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb) without performing temporary tightening.
- c. Check that the right end of the front wheel axle is flush with the front fork. If necessary, manually push the front wheel axle or lightly tap it with a soft hammer until its end is flush with the front fork. However, if the surface of the front wheel axle end is not parallel to the surface of the front fork, align a point on the outer edge of the axle with the fork, making sure that the axle does not protrude past the fork.

\*\*\*\*\*

### REAR WHEEL



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
			NOTE:
			Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the rear wheel is elevated.
1	Drive chain guard	1	
2	Drive chain adjusting locknut	2	Loosen.
3	Drive chain adjusting bolt	2	Loosen.
4	Rear wheel axle nut	1	
5	Rear wheel axle	1	
6	Drive chain puller	2	
7	Rear wheel	1	
8	Collar	1	
9	Collar	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

### **REAR WHEEL**



### **REAR WHEEL**

Disassemb	ling the rear wheel		
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
1	Bearing	1	
2	Spacer	1	
3	Oil seal	1	
4	Bearing	1	
			For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.

### REMOVING THE REAR WHEEL (DISC)

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### EWA13120

### Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

### 2. Elevate:

Rear wheel

#### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the rear wheel is elevated.

#### 3. Remove:

Rear brake caliper

#### NOTE:\_

Do not depress the brake pedal when removing the rear wheel.

#### 4. Loosen:

- Drive chain adjusting locknut
- Drive chain adjusting bolt
- 5. Remove:
- Rear wheel axle nut
- Rear wheel axle
- Drive chain pullers
- Collars
- Rear wheel

#### NOTE: \_

Push the rear wheel forward and remove the drive chain from the rear wheel sprocket.

### DISASSEMBLING THE REAR WHEEL

- 1. Remove:
- Oil seals
- Wheel bearings Refer to "DISASSEMBLING THE FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-8.

#### EAS22090

### CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL

- 1. Check:
- Rear wheel axle
- Rear wheel
- Wheel bearings
- Oil seals Refer to "CHECKING THE FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-8.
- 2. Check:
  - Tire
  - Rear wheel Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

Refer to "CHECKING THE TIRES" on page 3-23 and "CHECKING THE WHEELS" on page 3-25.

- 3. Measure:
- Radial wheel runout
- Lateral wheel runout Refer to "CHECKING THE FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-8.



#### Radial wheel runout limit 0.5 mm (0.02 in) Lateral wheel runout limit 1.0 mm (0.04 in)

### CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER BRACKET

- 1. Check:
- Rear brake caliper bracket Cracks/damage → Replace.

### EAS22110

#### CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL DRIVE HUB 1. Check:

- Rear wheel drive hub
   Cracks/damage > Poplar
- Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- Rear wheel drive hub dampers Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

### CHECKING AND REPLACING THE REAR WHEEL SPROCKET

- 1. Check:
- Rear wheel sprocket More than 1/4 tooth "a" wear → Replace the rear wheel sprocket.

Bent teeth  $\rightarrow$  Replace the rear wheel sprocket.



- b. Correct
- 1. Drive chain roller
- 2. Rear wheel sprocket
- 2. Replace:
  - Rear wheel sprocket

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

- a. Remove the self-locking nuts and the rear wheel sprocket.
- b. Clean the rear wheel drive hub with a clean cloth, especially the surfaces that contact the sprocket.
- c. Install the new rear wheel sprocket.



Rear wheel sprocket self-locking nut 43 Nm (4.3 m·kg, 31 ft·lb)

### NOTE:

Tighten the self-locking nuts in stages and in a crisscross pattern.



### \*\*\*\*\*

#### EAS22140

### ASSEMBLING THE REAR WHEEL

- 1. Install:
  - Wheel bearings New
  - Oil seals New Refer to "ASSEMBLING THE FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-9.

#### EAS22150

# ADJUSTING THE REAR WHEEL STATIC BALANCE

#### NOTE:

- After replacing the tire, wheel or both, the rear wheel static balance should be adjusted.
- Adjust the rear wheel static balance with the brake disc and rear wheel drive hub installed.
- 1. Adjust:
  - Rear wheel static balance Refer to "ADJUSTING THE FRONT WHEEL STATIC BALANCE" on page 4-9.

#### EAS22160 INSTALLING THE REAR WHEEL (DISC)

- 1. Install:
  - Rear brake disc



Rear brake disc bolt 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

#### NOTE:

Tighten the brake disc bolts in stages and in a crisscross pattern.



- 2. Check:
  - Rear brake disc Refer to "CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE DISC" on page 4-33.
- 3. Lubricate:
  - Rear wheel axle
  - Contact surface of rear wheel hub and rear wheel
  - Wheel bearings
  - Oil seal lips



- 4. Adjust:
  - Drive chain slack Refer to "ADJUSTING THE DRIVE CHAIN SLACK" on page 3-21.



Drive chain slack 30.0–40.0 mm (1.18–1.57 in)

### FRONT BRAKE

### Removing the front brake pads



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
1	Brake hose holder	1	
2	Front brake caliper bolt	2	
3	Front brake caliper	1	
4	Brake pad clip	2	
5	Brake pad pin	1	
6	Front brake pad	2	
7	Brake pad spring	1	
8	Brake pad support	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

Removing	the front brake master cylinder		
30 Nm (3.0 m · kg, 22 ft · lb) 9 Nm (0.9 m · kg, 6.5 ft · lb) 6 1 7 7 9 1 6 9 7 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Brake fluid		Drain. Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.
1	Brake master cylinder reservoir cap	1	
2	Brake master cylinder reservoir diaphragm	1	
3	Front brake light switch	1	
4	Brake hose union bolt	1	
5	Copper washer	2	
6	Front brake hose	1	
7	Brake lever	1	
8	Front brake master cylinder holder	1	
9	Front brake master cylinder	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

Removing t	Removing the front brake caliper			
	🔀 30 Nm (3.0 m · kg, 22 ft · lb)			
			$7 \text{ Nm } (0.7 \text{ m} \cdot \text{kg}, 5.1 \text{ ft} \cdot \text{lb})$ $1$ $1$ $4$ $2$ $3 \text{ New}$ $6 30 \text{ Nm } (3.0 \text{ m} \cdot \text{kg}, 22 \text{ ft} \cdot \text{lb})$	
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
	Brake fluid		Drain. Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.	
1	Brake hose holder	1		
2	Brake hose union bolt	1		
3	Copper washer	2		
4	Front brake hose	1		
5	Front brake caliper bolt	2		
6	Front brake caliper	1		
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.	

### **FRONT BRAKE**

Disassemb	ling the front brake caliper		7
		2	
Order		Qity	nemarks
۱ ٥	Brake pad pin	1	
2	Brake pad	۱ ٥	
3	Brake pad spring	∠ ۱	
5	Brake caliner bracket	1	
6	Brake pad support	1	
0	Brake pau support	1	
		1	For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.

### EAS22220

### WARNING

Disc brake components rarely require disassembly. Therefore, always follow these preventive measures:

- Never disassemble brake components unless absolutely necessary.
- If any connection on the hydraulic brake system is disconnected, the entire brake system must be disassembled, drained, cleaned, properly filled, and bled after reassembly.
- Never use solvents on internal brake components.
- Use only clean or new brake fluid for cleaning brake components.
- Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.
- Avoid brake fluid coming into contact with the eyes as it can cause serious injury.
- FIRST AID FOR BRAKE FLUID ENTERING THE EYES:
- Flush with water for 15 minutes and get immediate medical attention.

### EAS22230

CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE DISC

- 1. Remove:
- Front wheel
- Refer to "FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-6. 2. Check:
- Brake disc

 $\text{Damage/galling} \rightarrow \text{Replace}.$ 

- 3. Measure:
- Brake disc deflection

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Correct the brake disc deflection or replace the brake disc.





Brake disc deflection limit 0.15 mm (0.0059 in)

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the front wheel is elevated.
- b. Before measuring the front brake disc deflection, turn the handlebar to the left or right to ensure that the front wheel is stationary.
- c. Remove the brake caliper.
- d. Hold the dial gauge at a right angle against the brake disc surface.
- e. Measure the deflection 1.5 mm (0.06 in) below the edge of the brake disc.

#### \_\_\_\_\_

- 4. Measure:
  - Brake disc thickness
     Measure the brake disc thickness at a few different locations.
     Out of exercision - Deplace

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace.





Brake disc thickness limit 3.5 mm (0.14 in)

- 5. Adjust:
- Brake disc deflection

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Remove the brake disc.
- b. Rotate the brake disc by one bolt hole.
- c. Install the brake disc.



Front brake disc bolt 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

#### NOTE:

Tighten the brake disc bolts in stages and in a crisscross pattern.



- d. Measure the brake disc deflection.
- e. If out of specification, repeat the adjustment steps until the brake disc deflection is within specification.
- f. If the brake disc deflection cannot be brought within specification, replace the brake disc.

#### \_\_\_\_\_

- 6. Install:
- Front wheel

Refer to "FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-6.

# REPLACING THE FRONT BRAKE PADS

When replacing the brake pads, it is not necessary to disconnect the brake hose or disassemble the brake caliper.

- 1. Measure:
  - Brake pad wear limit "a" Out of specification → Replace the brake pads as a set.





- 2. Install:
  - Brake pad support New
  - Brake pad spring New
  - Brake pads New

#### NOTE: \_

Always install new brake pads, a new brake pad spring and a new brake pad support as a set.

#### 

a. Connect a clear plastic hose "1" tightly to the bleed screw "2". Put the other end of the hose into an open container.



- b. Loosen the bleed screw and push the brake caliper pistons into the brake caliper with your fingers.
- c. Tighten the bleed screw.



### Front brake caliper bleed screw 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)

d. Install new brake pad support, a new brake pad spring and new brake pads.

#### NOTE:

The arrow mark "a" on the brake pad spring must point in the direction of disc rotation.



\*\*\*\*\*

- 3. Install:
  - Brake pad pin
  - Brake pad clips
  - Front brake caliper

is disassembled

# YamahaR125.COM



#### Front brake caliper bolt 30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

- 4. Check:
  - Brake fluid level

Below the minimum level mark "a"  $\rightarrow$  Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level. Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.



### 5. Check:

Brake lever operation

Soft or spongy feeling  $\rightarrow$  Bleed the brake system.

Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

# REMOVING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER

Before disassembling the brake caliper, drain the brake fluid from the entire brake system.

- 1. Remove:
  - Brake hose union bolt "1"
  - Copper washers "2"
  - Brake hose "3"

#### NOTE:\_

Put the end of the brake hose into a container and pump out the brake fluid carefully.



### CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER

# Recommended brake component replace-<br/>ment scheduleBrake padsIf necessaryBrake padsEvery two yearsPiston sealsEvery two yearsPiston dust sealsEvery two yearsBrake hoseEvery four yearsBrake hoseEvery two years and<br/>whenever the brake

1. Check:

- Brake caliper pistons "1" Rust/scratches/wear → Replace the brake caliper assembly.
- Brake caliper body "2" Cracks/damage → Replace the brake caliper assembly.
- Brake fluid delivery passages (brake caliper body)
   Obstruction → Blow out with compressed air.

### WARNING

Whenever a brake caliper is disassembled, replace the brake caliper piston dust seals and piston seals.



- 2. Check:
  - Brake caliper bracket Cracks/damage → Replace.

# ASSEMBLING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER

### 

- Before installation, all internal brake components should be cleaned and lubricated with clean or new brake fluid.
- Never use solvents on internal brake components as they will cause the brake caliper dust seals and piston seals to swell and distort.

• Whenever a brake caliper is disassembled, replace the brake caliper dust seals and piston seals.



#### Recommended fluid DOT 4

### INSTALLING THE FRONT BRAKE CALIPER

1. Install:

- Brake caliper "1" (temporarily)
- Copper washers "2" New
- Brake hose "3"
- Brake hose union bolt "4"



Brake hose union bolt

30 Nm (3.0 m⋅kg, 22 ft⋅lb)

### WARNING

Proper brake hose routing is essential to insure safe vehicle operation. Refer to "CABLE ROUTING" on page 2-33.

ECA5D71029

- Install the brake hose at a 17° angle to the front brake caliper as shown in the illustration.
- While holding the brake hose, tighten the union bolt.



- 2. Remove:
  - Brake caliper
- 3. Install:
- Brake pad spring
- Brake pads
- Brake caliper
- Brake hose holder



Front brake caliper bolt 30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb) LOCTITE® Front brake hose holder 7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb)

Refer to "REPLACING THE FRONT BRAKE PADS" on page 4-22.

- 4. Fill:
- Brake master cylinder reservoir (with the specified amount of the recommended brake fluid)



Recommended fluid DOT 4

### WARNING

- Use only the designated brake fluid. Other brake fluids may cause the rubber seals to deteriorate, causing leakage and poor brake performance.
- Refill with the same type of brake fluid that is already in the system. Mixing brake fluids may result in a harmful chemical reaction, leading to poor brake performance.
- When refilling, be careful that water does not enter the brake master cylinder reservoir. Water will significantly lower the boiling point of the brake fluid and could cause vapor lock.

### CAUTION:

Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.

- 5. Bleed:
  - Brake system
     Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC
     BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.
- 6. Check:
  - Brake fluid level Below the minimum level mark "a" → Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level. Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.



- 7. Check:
- Brake lever operation

Soft or spongy feeling  $\rightarrow$  Bleed the brake system.

Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

EAS22490

# REMOVING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

### NOTE:\_

Before removing the front brake master cylinder, drain the brake fluid from the entire brake system.

1. Disconnect:

- Front brake light switch
- 2. Remove:
  - Brake hose union bolt
  - Copper washers
  - Brake hose

### NOTE:

To collect any remaining brake fluid, place a container under the master cylinder and the end of the brake hose.

### CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

- 1. Check:
  - Brake master cylinder Damage/scratches/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
  - Brake fluid delivery passages (brake master cylinder body)
     Obstruction → Blow out with compressed air.
- 2. Check:
- Brake master cylinder reservoir Cracks/damage → Replace the brake master cylinder.
- Brake master cylinder reservoir diaphragm Damage/wear → Replace.

- 3. Check:
  - Brake hose Cracks/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

ASSEMBLING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

### 

- Before installation, all internal brake components should be cleaned and lubricated with clean or new brake fluid.
- Never use solvents on internal brake components.



### INSTALLING THE FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

- 1. Install:
  - Brake master cylinder "1"
  - Brake master cylinder holder "2"

Front brake master cylinder holder bolt 9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)

### NOTE:

- Install the brake master cylinder holder with the arrow mark "a" pointing forward.
- Align the end of the brake master cylinder holder with the punch mark "b" on the handlebar.
- First, tighten the front bolt, then the rear bolt.





- 2. Install:
  - Copper washers "1" New
  - Brake hose "2"
  - Brake hose union bolt "3"
  - Front brake light switch



### WARNING

Proper brake hose routing is essential to insure safe vehicle operation. Refer to "CABLE ROUTING" on page 2-33.

#### NOTE: \_

- Install the brake hose at an 101° angle to the front brake master cylinder as shown in the illustration.
- While holding the brake hose, tighten the brake hose union bolt as shown.
- Turn the handlebar to the left and right to make sure the brake hose does not touch other parts (e.g., wire harness, cables, leads). Correct if necessary.



### 3. Install:

• Front brake light switch

### NOTE: \_

Before fully installing the front brake light switch, be sure to completely install the rubber cover over the switch. Also, be sure not to twist the front brake light switch lead when screwing in the switch.

4. Fill:

 Brake master cylinder reservoir (with the specified amount of the recommended brake fluid)



Recommended fluid DOT 4

### WARNING

- Use only the designated brake fluid. Other brake fluids may cause the rubber seals to deteriorate, causing leakage and poor brake performance.
- Refill with the same type of brake fluid that is already in the system. Mixing brake fluids may result in a harmful chemical reaction, leading to poor brake performance.
- When refilling, be careful that water does not enter the brake master cylinder reservoir. Water will significantly lower the boiling point of the brake fluid and could cause vapor lock.

### ECA13540

Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.

- 5. Bleed:
  - Brake system Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.
- 6. Check:
- Brake fluid level

Below the minimum level mark "a"  $\rightarrow$  Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level. Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.



- 7. Check:
  - Brake lever operation

Soft or spongy feeling  $\rightarrow$  Bleed the brake system.

Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

2

 $\bigcirc$ 

🔌 18 Nm (1.8 m · kg, 13 ft · lb)

Ū

### **REAR BRAKE**



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Rear wheel		Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12.
1	Rear brake caliper	1	
2	Brake pad retaining bolt	2	
3	Rear brake pad	2	
4	Brake pad spring	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

### **REAR BRAKE**



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Right side panel		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Brake fluid		Drain. Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.
1	Brake fluid reservoir bolt	1	
2	Brake fluid reservoir cap	1	
3	Brake fluid reservoir diaphragm holder	1	
4	Brake fluid reservoir diaphragm	1	
5	Brake fluid reservoir	1	
6	Brake fluid reservoir hose	1	
7	Rear brake light switch coupler	1	Disconnect.
8	Rear brake master cylinder bolt	2	
9	Rear brake master cylinder	1	
10	Rear brake light switch	1	
11	Copper washer	2	
12	Rear brake hose	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.





Disassembling the rear brake caliper 6 New S) 7 New 5 Ø S BF r 0 2 S Δ **(S)** 1 8 1 🔀 14 Nm (1.4 m · kg, 10 ft · lb) 3 🔀 18 Nm (1.8 m · kg, 13 ft · lb) Order Job/Parts to remove Q'ty Remarks 1 Brake pad retaining bolt 2 2 Rear brake pad 2 3 1 Brake pad spring 4 Brake caliper bracket 1 5 Brake caliper piston 1 1 6 Brake caliper piston dust seal 7 Brake caliper piston seal 1 8 Bleed screw 1 For assembly, reverse the disassembly procedure.

### EAS22560

### WARNING

Disc brake components rarely require disassembly. Therefore, always follow these preventive measures:

- Never disassemble brake components unless absolutely necessary.
- If any connection on the hydraulic brake system is disconnected, the entire brake system must be disassembled, drained, cleaned, properly filled, and bled after reassembly.
- Never use solvents on internal brake components.
- Use only clean or new brake fluid for cleaning brake components.
- Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.
- Avoid brake fluid coming into contact with the eyes as it can cause serious injury.
- FIRST AID FOR BRAKE FLUID ENTERING THE EYES:
- Flush with water for 15 minutes and get immediate medical attention.

#### EAS22570

### CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE DISC

- 1. Remove:
  - Rear wheel
- Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12. 2. Check:
- Brake disc Damage/galling → Replace.
- 3. Measure:
- Brake disc deflection
  - Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Correct the brake disc deflection or replace the brake disc. Refer to "CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE DISC" on page 4-21.

#### Brake disc deflection limit 0.15 mm (0.0059 in)

- 4. Measure:
  - Brake disc thickness Measure the brake disc thickness at a few different locations.
     Out of specification → Replace.

Refer to "CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE DISC" on page 4-21.

# Brake disc thickness limit 3.5 mm (0.14 in)

- 5. Adjust:
  - Brake disc deflection Refer to "CHECKING THE FRONT BRAKE DISC" on page 4-21.

18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)

Rear brake disc bolt



6. Install:

Rear wheel
 Sefar to "DEAD W/UEEL" on none 4

**LOCTITE®** 

Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12.

# REPLACING THE REAR BRAKE PADS

When replacing the brake pads, it is not necessary to disconnect the brake hose or disassemble the brake caliper.

- 1. Remove:
  - Brake pads
  - Brake pad spring

### NOTE:

To remove the inner brake pad "1", push down on the brake caliper bracket so that there is space to remove the brake pad.



- 2. Measure:
  - Brake pad wear limit "a" Out of specification → Replace the brake pads as a set.



Brake pad lining thickness (inner) 5.5 mm (0.22 in) Limit 1.0 mm (0.04 in) Brake pad lining thickness (outer) 5.5 mm (0.22 in) Limit 1.0 mm (0.04 in)



- 3. Install:
- Brake pad spring New
- Brake pads New

### NOTE:

Always install new brake pads and a new brake pad spring as a set.

- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Connect a clear plastic hose tightly to the bleed screw. Put the other end of the hose into an open container.



- b. Loosen the bleed screw and push the brake caliper piston into the brake caliper with your finger.
- c. Tighten the bleed screw.



#### Rear brake caliper bleed screw 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)

d. Install a new brake pad spring "1" and new brake pads.

### NOTE:

Install the brake pad spring as shown.



### \*\*\*\*\*

- 4. Install:
  - Brake pad retaining bolts
  - Brake caliper



Rear brake pad retaining bolt 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

- 5. Install:
  - Rear wheel
     Defor to "DEAD WHEEL

Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12.

6. Check:

 Brake fluid level Below the minimum level mark "a" → Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level. Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.



7. Check:

• Brake pedal operation Soft or spongy feeling  $\rightarrow$  Bleed the brake system.

Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

# REMOVING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER

Before disassembling the brake caliper, drain the brake fluid from the entire brake system.

### **REAR BRAKE**

# YamahaR125.COM

- 1. Remove:
  - Union bolt "1"
  - Copper washers "2"
- Brake hose "3"



### NOTE:

Put the end of the brake hose into a container and pump out the brake fluid carefully.

#### EAS22600

#### DISASSEMBLING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER

- 1. Remove:
- Brake caliper piston "1"
- Brake caliper piston dust seal "2"
- Brake caliper piston seal "3"



### \*\*\*\*\*

a. Blow compressed air into the brake hose joint opening "a" to force out the piston from the brake caliper.

### 

- Cover the brake caliper piston with a rag. Be careful not to get injured when the piston is expelled from the brake caliper.
- Never try to pry out the brake caliper piston.



b. Remove the brake caliper piston seal and dust seal.

\*\*\*\*\*

### CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER

Recommended brake component	
replacement schedule	

Brake pads	If necessary
Piston seal	Every two years
Piston dust seal	Every two years
Brake hoses	Every four years
Brake fluid	Every two years and whenever the brake is disassembled

1. Check:

EAS22640

- Brake caliper piston "1" Rust/scratches/wear → Replace the brake caliper piston.
- Brake caliper cylinder "2"
   Scratches/wear → Replace the brake caliper assembly.
- Brake caliper body "3" Cracks/damage → Replace the brake caliper assembly.
- Brake fluid delivery passages (brake caliper body)
   Obstruction → Blow out with compressed air.



### WARNING

Whenever a brake caliper is disassembled, replace the brake caliper piston dust seals and piston seals.

- 2. Check:
- Brake caliper bracket Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

EAS22650

# 

### 

- Before installation, all internal brake components should be cleaned and lubricated with clean or new brake fluid.
- Never use solvents on internal brake components as they will cause the brake caliper piston dust seal and piston seal to swell and distort.
- Whenever a brake caliper is disassembled, replace the brake caliper piston dust seal and piston seal.

### Recommended fluid DOT 4

EAS22670

**INSTALLING THE REAR BRAKE CALIPER** 1. Install:

- Brake caliper "1"
- Copper washers New
- Brake hose "2"
- Union bolt "3"

B

Brake hose union bolt 30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)

### WARNING

Proper brake hose routing is essential to insure safe vehicle operation. Refer to "CABLE ROUTING" on page 2-33.

### ECA5D71030

When installing the brake hose onto the brake caliper, be sure to position the brake pipe "a" into the slot "b" in the brake caliper.



- 2. Install:
  - Brake pad spring
  - Brake pads
  - Brake pad retaining bolts
  - Rear brake caliper Refer to "REPLACING THE REAR BRAKE PADS" on page 4-33.



#### Rear brake pad retaining bolt 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

- 3. Install:
  - Rear wheel

Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12. 4. Fill:

- 4. FIII.
- Brake fluid reservoir (with the specified amount of the recommended brake fluid)



Recommended fluid DOT 4

### WARNING

- Use only the designated brake fluid. Other brake fluids may cause the rubber seals to deteriorate, causing leakage and poor brake performance.
- Refill with the same type of brake fluid that is already in the system. Mixing brake fluids may result in a harmful chemical reaction, leading to poor brake performance.
- When refilling, be careful that water does not enter the brake fluid reservoir. Water will significantly lower the boiling point of the brake fluid and could cause vapor lock.

### CAUTION:

Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.

### **REAR BRAKE**

# YamahaR125.COM

- 5. Bleed:
  - Brake system Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.
- 6. Check:
- Brake fluid level

Below the minimum level mark "a"  $\rightarrow$  Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level. Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.



### 7. Check:

Brake pedal operation

Soft or spongy feeling  $\rightarrow$  Bleed the brake system.

Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

### REMOVING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

Before removing the rear brake master cylinder, drain the brake fluid from the entire brake system.

- 1. Disconnect:
  - Rear brake light switch coupler
- 2. Loosen:
  - Rear brake light switch "1"
- 3. Remove:
  - Rear brake master cylinder bolts
- Rear brake master cylinder
- 4. Remove:
  - Rear brake light switch "1"
  - Copper washers "2"
  - Brake hose "3"



### NOTE:

To collect any remaining brake fluid, place a container under the master cylinder and the end of the brake hose.

### CHECKING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

- 1. Check:
  - Brake master cylinder Damage/scratches/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- Brake fluid delivery passages (brake master cylinder body)
   Obstruction → Blow out with compressed air.
- 2. Check:
  - Brake master cylinder kit Damage/scratches/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 3. Check:
- Brake fluid reservoir Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- Brake fluid reservoir diaphragm Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 4. Check:
  - Brake hoses Cracks/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

EAS2273

#### ASSEMBLING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER EWA13520

### 

- Before installation, all internal brake components should be cleaned and lubricated with clean or new brake fluid.
- Never use solvents on internal brake components.



# INSTALLING THE REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

- 1. Install:
  - Copper washers "1" New
  - Brake hose "2"
  - Rear brake light switch "3"

Rear brake light switch 24 Nm (2.4 m⋅kg, 17 ft⋅lb)

### WARNING

Proper brake hose routing is essential to insure safe vehicle operation. Refer to "CABLE ROUTING" on page 2-33.

### CAUTION:

When installing the brake hose onto the brake master cylinder, make sure the brake pipe touches the projection "a" as shown.



- 2. Fill:
  - Brake fluid reservoir (with the specified amount of the recommended brake fluid)

·

Recommended fluid DOT 4

### WARNING

- Use only the designated brake fluid. Other brake fluids may cause the rubber seals to deteriorate, causing leakage and poor brake performance.
- Refill with the same type of brake fluid that is already in the system. Mixing brake fluids may result in a harmful chemical reaction, leading to poor brake performance.
- When refilling, be careful that water does not enter the brake fluid reservoir. Water will significantly lower the boiling point of the brake fluid and could cause vapor lock.

### CAUTION:

#### Brake fluid may damage painted surfaces and plastic parts. Therefore, always clean up any spilt brake fluid immediately.

3. Bleed:

• Brake system Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

- 4. Check:
- Brake fluid level

Below the minimum level mark "a"  $\rightarrow$  Add the recommended brake fluid to the proper level. Refer to "CHECKING THE BRAKE FLUID LEVEL" on page 3-18.



5. Check:

• Brake pedal operation Soft or spongy feeling  $\rightarrow$  Bleed the brake system.

Refer to "BLEEDING THE HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM" on page 3-20.

- 6. Adjust:
  - Brake pedal position Refer to "ADJUSTING THE REAR DISC BRAKE" on page 3-18.



Brake pedal position 47.9 mm (1.89 in)

### HANDLEBARS



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
1	Left grip end	1		
2	Handlebar grip	1		
3	Clutch switch coupler	1	Disconnect.	
4	Left handlebar switch	1		
5	Clutch cable	1	Disconnect.	
6	Clutch switch	1		
7	Clutch lever	1		
8	Clutch lever holder	1		
9	Right grip end	1		
10	Right handlebar switch	1		
11	Throttle cable	1	Disconnect.	
12	Throttle grip	1		
13	Front brake light switch	1		
14	Front brake master cylinder holder	1		
15	Front brake master cylinder	1		
16	Plug	2		
Removing t	the handlebars			
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	---	--
🔌 9 Nn	n (0.9 m · kg, 6.5 ft · lb)			
🔀 26 Nm	(2.6 m · kg, 19 ft · lb) 7	<u> </u>	💐 9 Nm (0.9 m · kg, 6.5 ft · lb)	
26 Nm (2.6 m · kg, 19 ft · lb)				
Ordor		<b>O</b> 'tu	Bomorko	
Urder	JOD/Parts to remove	Q'TY	Hemarks	
1/	Handlebar bolt	2		
18	Handlebar pinch bolt	2		
19		1		
20	Right handlebar	1	For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.	

### REMOVING THE HANDLEBARS

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### 

## Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

#### 2. Remove:

• Handlebar grip "1"

#### NOTE:

Blow compressed air between the handlebar and the handlebar grip, and gradually push the grip off the handlebar.



#### EAS22890

#### **CHECKING THE HANDLEBARS**

- 1. Check:
- Left handlebar
- Right handlebar Bends/cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

### 

Do not attempt to straighten a bent handlebar as this may dangerously weaken it.

#### EAS22900

**INSTALLING THE HANDLEBARS** 1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

#### WARNING

### Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

- 2. Install:
  - Front brake master cylinder "1"
  - Front brake master cylinder holder "2"
- Front brake light switch

Front brake master cylinder holder bolt 9 Nm (0.9 m⋅kg, 6.5 ft⋅lb)

#### NOTE:

• Install the brake master cylinder holder with the arrow mark "a" pointing forward.

- Align the mating surfaces of the brake master cylinder holder with the punch mark "b" on the handlebar.
- First, tighten the front bolt, then the rear bolt.





- 3. Install:
- Front brake light switch

#### NOTE:

Before fully installing the front brake light switch, be sure to completely install the rubber cover over the switch. Also, be sure not to twist the front brake light switch lead when screwing in the switch.

#### 4. Install:

- Throttle grip "1"
- Throttle cable
- Right handlebar switch "2"

#### NOTE: \_

- Be sure to position the washer between the throttle grip and the right handlebar switch.
- Lubricate the end of the throttle cable and the inside of the throttle grip with a thin coat of the lithium-soap-based grease, and then install the throttle grip onto the right handlebar.
- Route the throttle cable through the slot in the throttle grip, and then install the cable.
- Align the projection "a" on the right handlebar switch with the hole "b" on the right handlebar.



- 5. Install:
- Right grip end "1"

#### NOTE:

There should be 1–3 mm (0.04–0.12 in) of clearance "a" between the throttle grip and the right grip end.



- 6. Install:
- Clutch lever holder "1"

Clutch lever holder bolt 9 Nm (0.9 m·kg, 6.5 ft·lb)

#### NOTE:

Align the mating surfaces of the clutch lever holder with the punch mark "a" on the left handlebar.



- 7. Install:
  - Clutch lever
  - Clutch switch "1"

#### NOTE: \_

Align the projection "a" on the clutch switch with the slit "b" in the clutch lever holder.



- 8. Connect:
  - Clutch cable

#### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

Lubricate the end of the clutch cable with a thin coat of lithium-soap-based grease.

- 9. Install:
- Left handlebar switch "1"

#### NOTE: \_

Align the projection "a" on the left handlebar switch with the hole "b" in the left handlebar.



- 10.Connect:
- Clutch switch coupler
- 11.Install:
- Handlebar grip "1"
- Left grip end "2"
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Apply a thin coat of rubber adhesive onto the end of the left handlebar.
- b. Slide the handlebar grip over the end of the left handlebar.
- c. Wipe off any excess rubber adhesive with a clean rag.

### WARNING

Do not touch the handlebar grip until the rubber adhesive has fully dried.

#### NOTE: \_

There should be 3 mm (0.12 in) of clearance "a" between the handlebar grip and the grip end.



#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 12.Check:
- Cable routing

#### NOTE:

Make sure the main switch lead, brake hose, throttle cable, clutch cable, and handlebar switch leads are routed properly. Refer to "CA-BLE ROUTING" on page 2-33.

13.Adjust:

• Clutch lever free play Refer to "ADJUSTING THE CLUTCH CABLE FREE PLAY" on page 3-12.

#### Clutch lever free play 10.0–15.0 mm (0.39–0.59 in)

14.Adjust:

- Throttle cable free play
  - Refer to "ADJUSTING THE THROTTLE CA-BLE FREE PLAY" on page 3-6.



Throttle cable free play 3.0–5.0 mm (0.12–0.20 in)

### FRONT FORK



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
			The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.
	Front wheel		Refer to "FRONT WHEEL" on page 4-6.
1	Front fender	1	
2	Plug	1	
3	Handlebar bolt	1	Loosen.
4	Handlebar pinch bolt	1	Loosen.
5	Upper bracket pinch bolt	1	Loosen.
6	Lower bracket pinch bolt	1	Loosen.
7	Front fork leg	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

#### Disassembling the front fork legs



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
			The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.
1	Rubber cap	1	
2	Clip	1	
3	Front fork cap	1	
4	O-ring	1	
5	Spacer	1	
6	Washer	1	
7	Fork spring	1	
8	Dust seal	1	
9	Oil seal clip	1	
10	Damper rod bolt	1	
11	Copper washer	1	
12	Damper rod	1	
13	Inner tube	1	
14	Oil flow stopper	1	
15	Oil seal	1	
16	Washer	1	

### **FRONT FORK**





### REMOVING THE FRONT FORK LEGS

The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### WARNING

## Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

#### 2. Loosen:

- Handlebar pinch bolt "1"
- Handlebar bolt "2"
- Upper bracket pinch bolt "3"
- Lower bracket pinch bolt "4"

### WARNING

Before loosening the upper and lower bracket pinch bolts, support the front fork leg.





#### 3. Remove:

Front fork leg

#### EAS22980

**DISASSEMBLING THE FRONT FORK LEGS** The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.

- 1. Remove:
- Rubber cap
- Clip "1"
- Front fork cap "2" (with O-ring)
- Fork spring

#### NOTE: \_

Push the front fork cap in the direction of the arrow shown in the illustration to remove the clip.



- 2. Drain:
- Fork oil

#### NOTE: \_

Stroke the inner tube several times while draining the fork oil.



- 3. Remove:
- Dust seal "1"
- Oil seal clip "2"
- (with a flat-head screwdriver)

#### CAUTION:

Do not scratch the inner tube.



- 4. Remove:
  - Damper rod bolt "1"
  - Damper rod

#### NOTE: \_

While holding the damper rod with the damper rod holder "2" and T-handle "3", loosen the damper rod bolt.

Damper rod holder 90890-01294 Damping rod holder set YM-01300 T-handle 90890-01326 T-handle 3/8" drive 60 cm long YM-01326



#### EAS23010

#### **CHECKING THE FRONT FORK LEGS**

The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.

- 1. Check:
  - Inner tube
  - Outer tube

Bends/damage/scratches  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### 

Do not attempt to straighten a bent inner tube as this may dangerously weaken it.

- 2. Measure:
  - Spring free length "a" Out of specification → Replace.



Fork spring free length 415.0 mm (16.34 in) Limit 406.7 mm (16.01 in)



- 3. Check:
  - Damper rod Damage/wear → Replace.
     Obstruction → Blow out all of the oil passages with compressed air.
- Oil flow stopper
- Damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### CAUTION:

When disassembling and assembling the front fork leg, do not allow any foreign material to enter the front fork.

#### ASSEMBLING THE FRONT FORK LEGS

The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.

#### 

- Make sure the oil levels in both front fork legs are equal.
- Uneven oil levels can result in poor handling and a loss of stability.

#### NOTE: \_

- When assembling the front fork leg, be sure to replace the following parts:
  - Outer tube bushing
  - Oil seal
  - Dust seal
  - Clip
- Before assembling the front fork leg, make sure all of the components are clean.
- 1. Install:
  - Damper rod

### CAUTION:

Allow the damper rod to slide slowly down the inner tube until it protrudes from the bottom of the inner tube. Be careful not to damage the inner tube.

- 2. Lubricate:
  - Inner tube's outer surface

### **FRONT FORK**

## YamahaR125.COM



#### Recommended oil

Fork oil 10W or equivalent

- 3. Tighten:
  - Damper rod bolt "1"



#### NOTE:

While holding the damper rod with the damper rod holder "2" and T-handle "3", tighten the damper rod bolt.





- 4. Install:
  - Outer tube bushing "1" New
  - Washer "2" (with the fork seal driver weight "3" and fork seal driver attachment "4")



- 5. Install:
  - Oil seal "1" New
    (with the fork seal driver wei

(with the fork seal driver weight "2" and fork seal driver attachment "3")



Fork seal driver weight 90890-01367 Replacement hammer YM-A9409-7 Fork seal driver attachment (ø33) 90890-01368 Replacement 33 mm YM-A9409-4

### CAUTION:

Make sure the numbered side of the oil seal faces up.

#### NOTE:\_

- Before installing the oil seal, lubricate its lips with lithium-soap-based grease.
- Lubricate the outer surface of the inner tube with fork oil.
- Before installing the oil seal, cover the top of the front fork leg with a plastic bag to protect the oil seal during installation.



(ø33)



- 6. Install:
- Oil seal clip "1" New

#### NOTE: \_

Adjust the oil seal clip so that it fits into the outer tube's groove.



- 7. Install:
- Dust seal "1" New (with the fork seal driver weight "2")





- 8. Fill:
  - Front fork leg (with the specified amount of the recommended fork oil)



Recommended oil Fork oil 10W or equivalent Quantity 235.0 cm<sup>3</sup> (7.95 US oz) (8.29 Imp.oz)

### CAUTION:

- Be sure to use the recommended fork oil. Other oils may have an adverse effect on front fork performance.
- When disassembling and assembling the front fork leg, do not allow any foreign material to enter the front fork.
- 9. After filling the front fork leg, slowly stroke the inner tube "1" up and down (at least ten times) to distribute the fork oil.

#### NOTE: \_

Be sure to stroke the inner tube slowly because the fork oil may spurt out.



10.Before measuring the fork oil level, wait ten minutes until the oil has settled and the air bubbles have dispersed.

#### NOTE: \_

Be sure to bleed the front fork leg of any residual air.

- 11.Measure:
- Front fork leg oil level "a" (from the top of the inner tube, with the inner tube fully compressed and without the fork spring)

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Correct.



Level 152.0 mm (5.98 in)

### **FRONT FORK**

## YamahaR125.COM



#### 12.Install:

• Fork spring "1"

#### NOTE:

Install the spring with the smaller pitch "a" facing up.



#### 13.Install:

- O-ring New
- (to front fork cap)
- Front fork cap
- Clip New

#### NOTE: \_

- Before installing the front fork cap, lubricate its O-ring with grease.
- Insert the front fork cap into the inner tube, and then install the clip, making sure that the cap is securely held in place with the clip.

#### EAS23050 INSTALLING THE FRONT FORK LEGS

The following procedure applies to both of the front fork legs.

- 1. Install:
  - Front fork leg

Temporarily tighten the upper and lower bracket pinch bolts.

#### NOTE:

Make sure the inner tube end position "a" is 24.5 mm (0.96 in) from the top of the upper bracket.



- 2. Tighten:
  - Lower bracket pinch bolt "1"



### WARNING

Make sure the brake hose, clutch cable, and leads are routed properly.



### STEERING HEAD



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Front cowling assembly		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Front fork legs		Refer to "FRONT FORK" on page 4-44.
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
1	Front brake pipe bracket	1	
2	Steering stem nut	1	
3	Upper bracket	1	
4	Lock washer	1	
5	Upper ring nut	1	
6	Rubber washer	1	
7	Lower ring nut	1	
8	Lower bracket	1	
9	Bearing cover	1	
10	Upper bearing inner race	1	
11	Upper bearing	1	
12	Lower bearing	1	



### REMOVING THE LOWER BRACKET

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### WARNING

### Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

#### 2. Remove:

- Upper ring nut
- Rubber washer
- Lower ring nut "1"
- Lower bracket

#### NOTE:

Remove the lower ring nut with the steering nut wrench "2".



Steering nut wrench 90890-01403 Spanner wrench YU-33975

#### EWA13730 WARNING

Securely support the lower bracket so that there is no danger of it falling.



#### EAS23130 CHECKING THE STEERING HEAD

- 1. Wash:
  - Bearings
  - Bearing races

#### Recommended cleaning solvent Kerosene

- 2. Check:
  - Bearings
  - Bearing races
    - Damage/pitting  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 3. Replace:
  - Bearings
  - Bearing races
- Demove the bearing rease from the steering
- a. Remove the bearing races from the steering head pipe with a long rod "1" and hammer.

- b. Remove the bearing race from the lower bracket with a floor chisel "2" and hammer.
- c. Install a new dust seal and new bearing races.

ECA5D71039

#### CAUTION:

#### If the bearing races are not installed properly, the steering head pipe could be damaged.

#### NOTE:

- Always replace the bearings and bearing races as a set.
- Whenever the steering head is disassembled, replace the dust seal.



#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 4. Check:
  - Upper bracket
  - Lower bracket

(along with the steering stem) Bends/cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### EAS23140

- **INSTALLING THE STEERING HEAD** 1. Lubricate:
- . Lubricale.
- Upper bearingLower bearing
- Bearing races



- 2. Install:
  - Lower ring nut
  - Rubber washer

- Upper ring nut
- Lock washer Refer to "CHECKING AND ADJUSTING THE STEERING HEAD" on page 3-22.
- 3. Install:
  - Upper bracket
  - Steering stem nut

#### NOTE:\_\_

Temporarily tighten the steering stem nut.

- 4. Install:
  - Front fork legs
    - Refer to "FRONT FORK" on page 4-44.

#### NOTE: \_

Temporarily tighten the upper and lower bracket pinch bolts.

- 5. Tighten:
  - Steering stem nut



Steering stem nut 110 Nm (11.0 m·kg, 80 ft·lb)

# REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY

### REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Bottom cowling		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Rear wheel		Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12.
1	Connecting arm nut/rear bolt	1/1	$M10 \times 55 \text{ mm}$
2	Connecting arm nut/front bolt	1/1	$M10 \times 58 \text{ mm}$
3	Connecting arm	2	
4	Rear shock absorber assembly lower nut/bolt	1/1	
5	Rear shock absorber assembly upper nut/bolt	1/1	
6	Rear shock absorber assembly	1	
7	Relay arm nut/bolt	1/1	
8	Relay arm	1	
9	Spacer	3	
10	Oil seal	6	
11	Bearing	3	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

### REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY YamahaR125.CÖÑ

#### EAS23230 **REMOVING THE REAR SHOCK ABSORBER** ASSEMBLY

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

#### EWA13120

Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

#### NOTE:

Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the rear wheel is elevated.

#### EAS23240 CHECKING THE REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY

- 1. Check:
  - Rear shock absorber rod Bends/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace the rear shock absorber assembly.
  - Rear shock absorber Oil leaks  $\rightarrow$  Replace the rear shock absorber assembly.
  - Spring Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the rear shock absorber assembly.
  - Bushing Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the rear shock absorber assembly.
  - Bolts Bends/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### CHECKING THE CONNECTING ARMS AND **RELAY ARM**

- 1. Check:
  - Connecting arms
- Relay arm Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 2. Check:
  - Bearings
  - Oil seals
    - Damage/pitting  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 3. Check:
  - Spacers Damage/scratches  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### EAS23270 **INSTALLING THE RELAY ARM**

- 1. Lubricate:
  - Spacers
  - Bearings
  - Oil seals
  - Bolts (unthreaded shaft portion only)

#### **Recommended lubricant** Lithium-soap-based grease

- 2. Install:
- Bearing "1"
- (to the relay arm)
- Oil seal "2"
  - (to the relay arm)



Oil seal installed depth "a" 0.5 mm (0.02 in)



- 3. Rear shock absorber assembly
- 4. Relav arm
- 5. Connecting arm
- A. Left side
- B. Right side

#### EAS23310

#### INSTALLING THE REAR SHOCK **ABSORBER ASSEMBLY**

- 1. Install:
- Rear shock absorber assembly
- Relay arm "1"

#### NOTE:

Install the relay arm as shown in the illustration.

# REAR SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY



- 2. Tighten:
- Rear shock absorber assembly upper nut



Rear shock absorber assembly upper nut 44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)

• Relay arm nut



Relay arm nut 44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)

• Rear shock absorber assembly lower nut



Rear shock absorber assembly lower nut 44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)

- 3. Install:
  - Connecting arms

#### NOTE:

When installing the connecting arms, lift up the swingarm.

- 4. Tighten:
  - Connecting arm nuts



Connecting arm nut 44 Nm (4.4 m·kg, 32 ft·lb)

### SWINGARM

#### Removing the swingarm



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Muffler		Refer to "ENGINE REMOVAL" on page 5-1.
	Rear wheel		Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12.
	Rear shock absorber assembly/Relay arm		Refer to "REAR SHOCK ABSORBER AS- SEMBLY" on page 4-56.
	Drive chain		Refer to "CHAIN DRIVE" on page 4-63.
1	Drive chain adjusting bolt/locknut	2/2	
2	Rear fender	1	
3	Rear brake hose holder	1	
4	Pivot shaft nut	1	
5	Pivot shaft	1	
6	Swingarm	1	
7	Swingarm adjusting collar	1	
8	Drive chain guide	1	
9	Spacer	1	
10	Oil seal	2	
11	Bearing	1	



### REMOVING THE SWINGARM

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

### EWA13120

## Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

#### NOTE:

Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the rear wheel is elevated.

- 2. Measure:
  - Swingarm side play
  - Swingarm vertical movement

#### \*\*\*\*\*

a. Measure the tightening torque of the pivot shaft nut.



#### Pivot shaft nut 81 Nm (8.1 m·kg, 59 ft·lb)

- b. Measure the swingarm side play "A" by moving the swingarm from side to side.
- c. If the swingarm side play is out of specification, check the spacers, bearings, and dust covers.

#### Swingarm end free play limit (axial) 0 mm (0 in)



**\*\*\*\*** 

- 3. Remove:
- Pivot shaft nut
- Pivot shaft
- Swingarm "1"
- Swingarm adjusting collar "2"
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Loosen the pivot shaft nut.
- b. Fully turn in the swingarm adjusting collar so that it contacts the frame "3".
- c. Remove the pivot shaft nut, washer, pivot shaft and swingarm.



#### CHECKING THE SWINGARM

- 1. Check:
- Swingarm
  - Bends/cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 2. Check:
- Pivot shaft

Roll the pivot shaft on a flat surface. Bends  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

### 

## Do not attempt to straighten a bent pivot shaft.



- 3. Wash:
  - Pivot shaft
  - Washer
  - Swingarm adjusting collar
  - Dust covers
  - Spacers
  - Bearings

### Recommended cleaning solvent Kerosene

- 4. Check:
- Washer
- Swingarm adjusting collar
- Dust covers
- Spacers
- Oil seals
  - $\mathsf{Damage/wear} \to \mathsf{Replace}.$

 Bearings Damage/pitting → Replace.

#### EAS23380 INSTALLING THE SWINGARM

- 1. Lubricate:
  - Bearings
  - Spacers
  - Dust covers
  - Pivot shaft



- 2. Install:
- Bearings "1"







- 2. Swingarm
- A. Left side
- B. Right side
- 3. Install:
  - Swingarm adjusting collar "1"
  - Swingarm "2"
  - Pivot shaft
  - Pivot shaft nut "3"
- a. Install, and then fully turn in the swingarm adjusting collar so that it contacts the frame.



b. Install the swingarm, pivot shaft, washer and pivot shaft nut.

#### NOTE:

Temporarily tighten the pivot shaft nut.

- c. Turn the swingarm adjusting collar out to tighten it and so that it contacts the dust cover on the swingarm.
- d. Tighten the pivot shaft nut.

Pivot shaft nut 81 Nm (8.1 m·kg, 59 ft·lb)



e. Check the swingarm side play. Refer to "REMOVING THE SWINGARM" on page 4-61.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 4. Install:
  - Rear shock absorber assembly
- Relay arm
- Rear wheel

Refer to "REAR SHOCK ABSORBER AS-SEMBLY" on page 4-56 and "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12.

- 5. Adjust:
  - Drive chain slack Refer to "ADJUSTING THE DRIVE CHAIN SLACK" on page 3-21.

X

Drive chain slack 30.0–40.0 mm (1.18–1.57 in)

### CHAIN DRIVE



### REMOVING THE DRIVE CHAIN

1. Stand the vehicle on a level surface.

#### 

Securely support the vehicle so that there is no danger of it falling over.

#### NOTE:

Place the vehicle on a suitable stand so that the rear wheel is elevated.

#### EAS23441

#### CHECKING THE DRIVE CHAIN

- 1. Measure:
  - 15-link section "a" of the drive chain Out of specification → Replace the drive chain.



15-link length limit 191.5 mm (7.54 in)

a. Measure the length "a" between the inner sides of the pins and the length "b" between the outer sides of the pins on a 15-link section of the drive chain as shown in the illustration.



- b. Calculate the length "c" of the 15-link section of the drive chain using the following formula. Drive chain 15-link section length "c" = (length "a" between pin inner sides + length "b" between pin outer sides)/2
- NOTE: \_
- When measuring a 15-link section of the drive chain, make sure that the drive chain is taut.
- Perform this procedure 2–3 times, at a different location each time.



#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 2. Clean:
- Drive chain
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Wipe the drive chain with a clean cloth.
- b. Put the drive chain in kerosene and remove any remaining dirt.
- c. Remove the drive chain from the kerosene and completely dry it.

### CAUTION:

- This motorcycle has a drive chain with small rubber O-rings "1" between the drive chain side plates. Never use high-pressure water or air, steam, gasoline, certain solvents (e.g., benzine), or a coarse brush to clean the drive chain. High-pressure methods could force dirt or water into the drive chain's internals, and solvents will deteriorate the O-rings. A coarse brush can also damage the O-rings. Therefore, use only kerosene to clean the drive chain.
- Do not soak the drive chain in kerosene for more than ten minutes, otherwise the Orings can be damaged.



### **CHAIN DRIVE**

## YamahaR125.COM



#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 3. Check:
  - O-rings "1" Damage → Replace the drive chain.
  - Drive chain rollers "2" Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the drive chain.
  - Drive chain side plates "3" Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the drive chain. Cracks  $\rightarrow$  Replace the drive chain.



- 4. Lubricate:
- Drive chain

Recommended lubricant Engine oil or chain lubricant suitable for O-ring chains

### CHECKING THE DRIVE SPROCKET

- 1. Check:
- Drive sprocket

More than 1/4 tooth "a" wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the drive chain sprockets as a set.

Bent teeth  $\rightarrow$  Replace the drive chain sprockets as a set.



- b. Correct
- 1. Drive chain roller
- 2. Drive chain sprocket

#### EAS23470

CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL SPROCKET Refer to "CHECKING AND REPLACING THE REAR WHEEL SPROCKET" on page 4-15.

EAS23480

#### CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL DRIVE HUB

Refer to "CHECKING THE REAR WHEEL DRIVE HUB" on page 4-15.

EAS23490

#### INSTALLING THE DRIVE CHAIN

- 1. Lubricate:
- Drive chain
- Master link New



Recommended lubricant Engine oil or chain lubricant suitable for O-ring chains

- 2. Install:
  - Drive sprocket
  - Drive sprocket retainer bolts



Drive sprocket retainer bolt 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)

- 3. Install:
  - Master link
  - O-rings
  - Master link plate
- Master link clip "1" New

### CAUTION:

- The closed end of the master link clip must face in the direction of drive chain rotation.
- Never install a new drive chain onto worn drive chain sprockets; this will dramatically shorten the drive chain's life.

#### NOTE:\_

Install the master link plate with its manufacturer mark facing outward.



- 4. Install:
- Drive sprocket cover

#### NOTE:

Be sure not to pinch the neutral switch lead when installing the drive sprocket cover.

- 5. Install:
  - Rear wheel
- Refer to "REAR WHEEL" on page 4-12. 6. Adjust:
  - Drive chain slack Refer to "ADJUSTING THE DRIVE CHAIN SLACK" on page 3-21.

Drive chain slack 30.0–40.0 mm (1.18–1.57 in)

### CAUTION:

1

A drive chain that is too tight will overload the engine and other vital parts, and one that is too loose can skip and damage the swingarm or cause an accident. Therefore, keep the drive chain slack within the specified limits.

### ENGINE

INSTALLING THE SHIFT ARM	ENGINE REMOVAL	5-1
INSTALLING THE EXHAUST ASSEMBLY	INSTALLING THE SHIFT ARM	5-5
CYLINDER HEAD    5-7      REMOVING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-9      CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-9      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT SPROCKET AND    5-10      TIMING CHAIN GUIDE    5-10      CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER    5-11      INSTALLING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM    5-11      INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-11      CAMSHAFT    5-14      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT SAMD ROCKER ARM SHAFTS    5-15      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS    5-16      VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS    5-17      REMOVING THE VALVES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-25      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-25      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE PISTON RINGS    5-22      CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS    5-22	INSTALLING THE EXHAUST ASSEMBLY	5-5
CYLINDER HEAD    5-7      REMOVING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-9      CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-9      CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-10      TIMING CHAIN GUIDE    5-10      CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER    5-11      CHECKING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM    5-11      INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-14      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT    5-15      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT    5-16      VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS    5-17      REMOVING THE VALVES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-24      REMOVING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-24      REMOVING THE PISTON AND PISTON    5-25      CHECKING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER    5-27      INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER    5-29      REMOVING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER    5-27      INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH    5-31      INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH    5-31 <td></td> <td></td>		
CYLINDER HEAD		
CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-9      CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-9      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT SPROCKET AND    5-10      TIMING CHAIN GUIDE    5-10      CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER    5-10      CHECKING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM    5-11      INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-11      CAMSHAFT    5-14      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT    5-15      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT    5-15      INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS    5-16      VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS    5-17      REMOVING THE VALVES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-20      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-25      CHECKING THE PISTON    5-24      REMOVING THE PISTON RINGS    5-26      CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS    5-27      INSTALLING THE PISTON RINGS    5-27      GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH    5-32      REMOVING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER    5-31 </td <td></td> <td>5-/</td>		5-/
CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT SPROCKET AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE		5-9
CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT SPHOCKET AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE		5-9
IMING CHAIN GUIDE    5-10      CHECKING THE IMING CHAIN TENSIONER.    5-10      CHECKING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM    5-11      INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD    5-11      CAMSHAFT    5-14      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT    5-15      CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT    5-15      INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS    5-16      VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS    5-17      REMOVING THE VALVES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVE SAND VALVE GUIDES    5-18      CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-21      INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-24      REMOVING THE VALVE SPRINGS    5-22      CYLINDER AND PISTON    5-24      REMOVING THE PISTON RINGS    5-26      CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS    5-26      CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS    5-27      INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER    5-27      INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH    5-31      REMOVING THE GENERATOR    5-31      REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH    5-32		<b>F</b> 40
CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN TENSIONEH		.5-10
CHECKING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM		.5-10
INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD	CHECKING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM	.5-11
CAMSHAFT5-14CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT5-15CHECKING THE ROCKER ARMS AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS5-15INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARMS5-16VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS5-17REMOVING THE VALVES5-18CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES5-18CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS5-20CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-22CYLINDER AND PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD	.5-11
CAMSHAFT5-14CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT5-15CHECKING THE ROCKER ARMS AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS5-15INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARMS5-16VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS5-17REMOVING THE VALVES5-18CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES5-18CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS5-20CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE VINDER AND PISTON5-26CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37		
CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT	CAMSHAFT	.5-14
CHECKING THE ROCKER ARMS AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS5-15 INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARMS	CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT	.5-15
INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARMS	CHECKING THE ROCKER ARMS AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS	.5-15
VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS5-17REMOVING THE VALVES5-18CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES5-18CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS5-20CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-22CYLINDER AND PISTONSTALLING THE PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARMS	.5-16
VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS5-17REMOVING THE VALVES5-18CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES5-18CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS5-20CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-22CYLINDER AND PISTONSTALLING THE PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37		
REMOVING THE VALVES5-18CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES5-18CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS5-20CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVES5-22CYLINDER AND PISTONSTALLING THE PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON PIN5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS	.5-17
CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES 5-18 CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS 5-20 CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS 5-21 INSTALLING THE VALVES 5-22 CYLINDER AND PISTON 5-24 REMOVING THE PISTON 5-25 CHECKING THE PISTON NINGS 5-25 CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS 5-26 CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS 5-27 INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER 5-27 GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH 5-29 REMOVING THE GENERATOR 5-31 CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-31 CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-31 CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-31 CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-32 INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-31 CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-32 INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH 5-32	REMOVING THE VALVES	.5-18
CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS5-20CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVES5-22CYLINDER AND PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON PIN5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES	.5-18
CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS5-21INSTALLING THE VALVES5-22CYLINDER AND PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON PIN5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS	.5-20
INSTALLING THE VALVES	CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS	.5-21
CYLINDER AND PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON PIN5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	INSTALLING THE VALVES	.5-22
CYLINDER AND PISTON5-24REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON PIN5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37		
REMOVING THE PISTON5-25CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON5-25CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS5-26CHECKING THE PISTON PIN5-27INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER5-27 <b>GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH</b> 5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32 <b>ELECTRIC STARTER</b> 5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	CYLINDER AND PISTON	.5-24
CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON	REMOVING THE PISTON	.5-25
CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS	CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON	.5-25
CHECKING THE PISTON PIN	CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS	.5-26
INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER	CHECKING THE PISTON PIN	.5-27
GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32ELECTRIC STARTER5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER	. 5-27
GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH5-29REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32ELECTRIC STARTER5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37		
REMOVING THE GENERATOR5-31REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32ELECTRIC STARTER5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH	.5-29
REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-31INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH5-32INSTALLING THE GENERATOR5-32ELECTRIC STARTER5-34CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR5-36ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR5-37	REMOVING THE GENERATOR	.5-31
CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH	REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH	.5-31
INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH	CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH	.5-31
INSTALLING THE GENERATOR	INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH	.5-32
ELECTRIC STARTER	INSTALLING THE GENERATOR	.5-32
ELECTRIC STARTER		
CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR	ELECTRIC STARTER	.5-34
ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR	CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR	.5-36
	ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR	. 5-37

	5-38
REMOVING THE CLUTCH	5-42
CHECKING THE FRICTION PLATES	5-42
CHECKING THE CLUTCH PLATES	5-42
CHECKING THE CLUTCH SPRINGS	5-43
CHECKING THE CLUTCH HOUSING	5-43
CHECKING THE CLUTCH BOSS	5-43
CHECKING THE PRESSURE PLATE	5-43
CHECKING THE CLUTCH PUSH LEVER AND SHORT	- 40
	5-43
	5-43
	5-44
INSTALLING THE CLUTCH	5-44
	5-47
	5-49
	5-49
	F F4
BALANCER GEAR	5-53
BEMOVING THE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR AND	
BALANCER GEARS	5-54
CHECKING THE BALANCER GEARS AND	
PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR	5-54
INSTALLING THE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR AND	
BALANCER GEARS	5-54
	5-56
CRANKCASE	<b>F F O</b>
CRANKCASE	
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE	5-59 5-59
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE	5-59 5-59 5-59
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE BEARINGS AND OIL SEAL	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE BEARINGS AND OIL SEAL INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-60
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE. CHECKING THE CRANKCASE. CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER ASSEMBLING THE CRANKCASE.	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-60 5-60
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER ASSEMBLING THE CRANKCASE	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-60 5-60
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE. CHECKING THE CRANKCASE. CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE BEARINGS AND OIL SEAL INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER ASSEMBLING THE CRANKCASE.	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-60 5-60 5-61
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE. CHECKING THE CRANKCASE. CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE BEARINGS AND OIL SEAL INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER ASSEMBLING THE CRANKCASE.	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-59 5-60 5-60 5-61 5-62
CRANKCASE SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE CRANKCASE CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE. CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER CHECKING THE BEARINGS AND OIL SEAL INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER ASSEMBLING THE CRANKCASE CRANKSHAFT REMOVING THE CRANKSHAFT CHECKING THE CRANKSHAFT	5-59 5-59 5-59 5-60 5-60 5-61 5-62 5-62

TRANSMISSION	5-64
CHECKING THE SHIFT FORKS	5-67
CHECKING THE SHIFT DRUM ASSEMBLY	5-67
CHECKING THE TRANSMISSION	5-67
CHECKING THE CLUTCH PUSH RODS	5-68
ASSEMBLING THE MAIN AXLE AND DRIVE AXLE	5-68
INSTALLING THE SHIFT FORKS AND SHIFT DRUM ASSEMBL	Y 5-68

### ENGINE REMOVAL

2

3

4

5

6

Exhaust pipe nut

Exhaust assembly bolt

Exhaust assembly bolt

Exhaust assembly

Exhaust pipe gasket



2

1

1

1

1

 $M8 \times 20 \text{ mm}$ 

 $M8 \times 35 \text{ mm}$ 

dure.

For installation, reverse the removal proce-

Disconnect	ing the leads and couplers			
1      1        1      1        1      1        1      1        1      1        1      1				
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
			ECA5D71020	
			First, disconnect the negative battery lead, then the positive battery lead.	
	Negative battery lead/Positive battery lead		Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 3-27.	
	Seat/Bottom cowlings/Air filter case		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.	
	Engine oil		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE ENGINE OIL" on page 3-11.	
	Coolant		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.	
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.	
	Throttle body/Intake manifold		Refer to "THROTTLE BODY" on page 7-4.	
	Coolant reservoir/Water pump breather hose/Radiator outlet hose/Radiator		Refer to "RADIATOR" on page 6-1.	
	Coolant temperature sensor/Thermostat/Radia- tor inlet hose		Refer to "THERMOSTAT" on page 6-4.	
	Cylinder head breather hose		Refer to "WATER PUMP" on page 6-6.	

Disconnect	ing the leads and couplers			
7 7 7 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)				
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
	Air induction system reed valve assembly		Refer to "AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM" on page 7-9.	
	Drive sprocket cover/Drive sprocket		Refer to "CHAIN DRIVE" on page 4-63.	
1	Spark plug cap	1	Disconnect.	
2	Sidestand switch lead	1	Disconnect.	
3	Plastic locking tie	2		
4	Stator coil coupler/Crankshaft position sensor coupler	1/1	Disconnect.	
5	Neutral switch connector	1	Disconnect.	
6	Starter motor lead	1	Disconnect.	
7	Clutch cable	1	Disconnect.	
8	Negative battery lead	1	Disconnect.	
9	Shift arm	1		
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.	



#### EAS23720 INSTALLING THE ENGINE

1. Install:

- Engine "1"
- Engine mounting bolt (rear lower side) "2"
- Engine mounting nut (rear lower side) "3"
- Engine mounting bolt (rear upper side) "4"
- Engine mounting nut (rear upper side) "5"
- Engine mounting bolt (front side) "6"
- Engine mounting nut (front side) "7"

#### NOTE:

Do not fully tighten the bolts and nuts.



#### 2. Tighten:

• Engine mounting nut (rear upper side)



Engine mounting nut (rear upper side) 46 Nm (4.6 m·kg, 33 ft·lb)

• Engine mounting nut (rear lower side)



Engine mounting nut (rear lower side) 46 Nm (4.6 m·kg, 33 ft·lb)

• Engine mounting nut (front side)



Engine mounting nut (front side) 46 Nm (4.6 m·kg, 33 ft·lb)

#### EASSD71030 INSTALLING THE SHIFT ARM

- 1. Install:
- Shift arm "1"

#### NOTE:

Make sure that the distance "a" between the center of the left rider footrest "2" and the center of the shift pedal "3" is within specification.



10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)



#### EAS5D71045 INSTALLING THE EXHAUST ASSEMBLY

- 1. Install:
- Exhaust assembly "1"
- Exhaust pipe nuts "2"
- Exhaust assembly bolts "3" "4"

#### NOTE:

Do not fully tighten the nuts and bolts.

- 2. Tighten:
  - Exhaust pipe nuts "2"

naust pipe nut ) Nm (2.0 m·kg, 14 ft·lb)

#### • Exhaust assembly bolt "4"



Exhaust assembly bolt "3"


### CYLINDER HEAD



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Seat/Bottom cowlings/Air filter case		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Coolant		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.
	Muffler		Refer to "ENGINE REMOVAL" on page 5-1.
	Clutch cable		Disconnect. Refer to "CLUTCH" on page 5-38.
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
	Throttle body/Intake manifold		Refer to "THROTTLE BODY" on page 7-4.
	Radiator/Coolant reservoir hose		Refer to "RADIATOR" on page 6-1.
	Thermostat/Coolant temperature sensor		Refer to "THERMOSTAT" on page 6-4.
	Water pump		Refer to "WATER PUMP" on page 6-6.
1	Spark plug cap	1	Disconnect.
2	Spark plug	1	
3	Crankshaft end accessing screw	1	
4	Timing mark accessing screw	1	



\* Yamaha bond No. 1215 (Three Bond No. 1215®)

### REMOVING THE CYLINDER HEAD

1. Align:

- "I" mark "a" on the generator rotor (with the stationary pointer "b" on the generator cover)
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Turn the crankshaft counterclockwise.
- b. When the piston is at TDC on the compression stroke, align the "I" mark "c" on the camshaft sprocket with the mark "d" on the cylinder head.





### \_\_\_\_\_

2. Loosen:

Camshaft sprocket bolt "1"

### NOTE:

While holding the generator rotor nut with a wrench "2", loosen the camshaft sprocket bolt.



- 3. Remove:
  - Camshaft sprocket

### NOTE: \_

To prevent the timing chain from falling into the crankcase, fasten it with a wire "1".



4. Remove:

• Cylinder head

### NOTE: \_

- Loosen the bolts in the proper sequence as shown.
- Loosen each bolt 1/2 of a turn at a time. After all of the bolts are fully loosened, remove bolts 1, 2, 4, and 6, and then remove the cylinder head with bolts 3 and 5 installed in the bolt holes.



### EAS24160

### CHECKING THE CYLINDER HEAD

- 1. Eliminate:
- Combustion chamber carbon deposits (with a rounded scraper)

### NOTE: \_

Do not use a sharp instrument to avoid damaging or scratching:

- Spark plug bore threads
- Valve seats



- 2. Check:
  - Cylinder head Damage/scratches → Replace.
  - Cylinder head water jacket Mineral deposits/rust → Eliminate.
- 3. Measure:
  - Cylinder head warpage Out of specification → Resurface the cylinder head.



Warpage limit 0.03 mm (0.0012 in)

### ••••••••••••••••••••••••

a. Place a straightedge "1" and a thickness gauge "2" across the cylinder head.



- b. Measure the warpage.
- c. If the limit is exceeded, resurface the cylinder head as follows.
- d. Place a 400–600 grit wet sandpaper on the surface plate and resurface the cylinder head using a figure-eight sanding pattern.

#### NOTE: \_

To ensure an even surface, rotate the cylinder head several times.

### CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT SPROCKET AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE

- 1. Check:
  - Camshaft sprocket

More than 1/4 tooth wear "a"  $\rightarrow$  Replace the camshaft sprocket, timing chain and crank-shaft as a set.



- a. 1/4 tooth
- b. Correct
- 1. Timing chain roller
- 2. Camshaft sprocket
- 2. Check:
  - Timing chain guide (exhaust side) Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

### CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER

- 1. Check:
  - Timing chain tensioner Cracks/damage/rough movement → Replace.

### \*\*\*\*

a. Lightly press the timing chain tensioner rod into the timing chain tensioner housing by hand.

### NOTE: \_

While pressing the timing chain tensioner rod, wind it clockwise with a thin screwdriver "1" until it stops.



b. Remove the screwdriver and slowly release the timing chain tensioner rod.

c. Make sure that the timing chain tensioner rod comes out of the timing chain tensioner housing smoothly. If there is rough movement, replace the timing chain tensioner.



### EAS5D71009

#### CHECKING THE DECOMPRESSION SYSTEM 1. Check:

Decompression system

### a. Check the decomproceion system with the

- a. Check the decompression system with the camshaft sprocket and the decompression cam installed to the camshaft.
- b. Check that the decompression lever "1" moves smoothly.
- c. Without operating the decompression lever, check that the decompression cam "2" projects from the camshaft (exhaust cam) as shown in the illustration "A".
- d. Move the decompression lever "1" in the direction of the arrow shown and check that the decompression cam does not project from the camshaft (exhaust cam) as shown in the illustration "B".





### **INSTALLING THE CYLINDER HEAD**

- 1. Install:
- Cylinder head

#### NOTE:

Pass the timing chain through the timing chain cavity.

- 2. Tighten:
  - Cylinder head bolts "1"



Cylinder head bolt 22 Nm (2.2 m·kg, 16 ft·lb)

• Cylinder head bolts "2"



Cylinder head bolt 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)

### NOTE:

- Lubricate the cylinder head bolts and washers with engine oil.
- Tighten the cylinder head bolts in the proper tightening sequence as shown and torque them in two stages.



- 3. Install:
- Camshaft sprocket
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Turn the crankshaft counterclockwise.
- b. Align the "I" mark "a" on the generator rotor with the stationary pointer "b" on the generator cover.
- c. Align the "I" mark "c" on the camshaft sprocket with the stationary pointer "d" on the cylinder head.
- d. Install the timing chain onto the camshaft sprocket, and then install the camshaft sprocket onto the camshaft.





### NOTE:

When installing the camshaft sprocket, be sure to keep the timing chain as tight as possible on the exhaust side.

#### ECA5D71012 CAUTION:

Do not turn the crankshaft when installing the camshaft(s) to avoid damage or improper valve timing.

- e. While holding the camshaft, temporarily tighten the camshaft sprocket bolt.
- f. Remove the wire from the timing chain.
- \*\*\*\*\*
- 4. Install:
  - Timing chain tensioner gasket New
- Timing chain tensioner

bolt threads.

- a. Apply sealant to the timing chain tensioner

Yamaha bond No. 1215 90890-85505 (Three Bond No.1215®)

- b. While lightly pressing the timing chain tensioner rod by hand, turn the tensioner rod fully clockwise with a thin screwdriver "1".
- c. With the timing chain tensioner rod turned all the way into the timing chain tensioner housing (with the thin screwdriver still installed), install the gasket and the timing chain tensioner "2" onto the cylinder block.
- d. Tighten the timing chain tensioner bolts "3" to the specified torque.



Timing chain tensioner bolt 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)





e. Remove the screwdriver, make sure the timing chain tensioner rod releases.

\*\*\*\*\*

5-12

- 5. Turn:
  - Crankshaft (several turns counterclockwise)
- 6. Check:
- "I" mark "a"

Align the "I" mark on the generator rotor with the stationary pointer "b" on the generator cover.

• "I" mark "c"

Align the "I" mark on the camshaft sprocket with the stationary pointer "d" on the cylinder head.

Out of alignment  $\rightarrow$  Correct. Refer to the installation steps above.





- 7. Tighten:
- Camshaft sprocket bolt



Camshaft sprocket bolt 30 Nm (3.0 m·kg, 22 ft·lb)

### CAUTION:

Be sure to tighten the camshaft sprocket bolt to the specified torque to avoid the possibility of the bolt coming loose and damaging the engine.

8. Measure:

 Valve clearance Out of specification → Adjust. Refer to "ADJUSTING THE VALVE CLEAR-ANCE" on page 3-3.

### CAMSHAFT

3

4

5

6

7

Camshaft retainer

Rocker arm shaft

Intake rocker arm

Camshaft

Exhaust rocker arm



1

1

1

1

dure.

For installation, reverse the removal proce-

### CHECKING THE CAMSHAFT

- 1. Check:
  - Camshaft lobes Blue discoloration/pitting/scratches → Replace the camshaft.
- 2. Measure:
  - Camshaft lobe dimensions "a" and "b" Out of specification → Replace the camshaft.

Camshaft lobe dimensions Intake A 30.225-30.325 mm (1.1900-1.1939 in) Limit 30.125 mm (1.1860 in) Intake B 25.127-25.227 mm (0.9893-0.9932 in) Limit 25.027 mm (0.9853 in) Exhaust A 30.232-30.332 mm (1.1902-1.1942 in) Limit 30.132 mm (1.1863 in) Exhaust B 25.065-25.165 mm (0.9868-0.9907 in) Limit 24.965 mm (0.9829 in)





- 3. Check:
- Camshaft oil passage

Obstruction  $\rightarrow$  Blow out with compressed air.

### CHECKING THE ROCKER ARMS AND ROCKER ARM SHAFTS

The following procedure applies to all of the rocker arms and rocker arm shafts.

- 1. Check:
  - Rocker arm Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 2. Check:
  - Rocker arm shaft Blue discoloration/excessive wear/pitting/scratches → Replace or check the lubrication system.
- 3. Measure:
- Rocker arm inside diameter "a" Out of specification → Replace.





- 4. Measure:
- Rocker arm shaft outside diameter "a" Out of specification → Replace.





### 5. Calculate:

Rocker-arm-to-rocker-arm-shaft clearance
 NOTE: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Calculate the clearance by subtracting the rocker arm shaft outside diameter from the rocker arm inside diameter.

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the defective part(s).

Rocker-arm-to-rocker-arm-shaft clearance 0.009–0.034 mm (0.0004–0.0013 in) Limit 0.074 mm (0.0029 in)

#### EAS24040 INSTALLING THE CAMSHAFT AND ROCKER ARMS

1. Lubricate:

- Rocker arms
- Rocker arm shafts

Recommended lubricant Rocker arm inner surface Molybdenum disulfide oil Rocker arm shaft Engine oil

- 2. Lubricate:
- Camshaft

Recommended lubricant Camshaft Molybdenum disulfide oil Camshaft bearing Engine oil

- 3. Install:
- Camshaft "1"

### NOTE:

Make sure that the camshaft projections "a" and hole "b" are positioned as shown in the illustration.



- 4. Install:
- Rocker arms
- Rocker arm shafts "1"

### NOTE: \_\_

- Make sure that the cutout "a" in each rocker arm shaft is facing downward as shown in the illustration.
- Make sure the rocker arm shafts (intake and exhaust) are completely pushed into the cylinder head.



### VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Cylinder head		Refer to "CYLINDER HEAD" on page 5-7.
	Rocker arms/Camshaft		Refer to "CAMSHAFT" on page 5-14.
1	Valve cotter	8	
2	Upper spring seat	4	
3	Valve spring	4	
4	Intake valve	2	
5	Exhaust valve	2	
6	Valve stem seal	4	
7	Lower spring seat	4	
8	Valve guide	4	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

### REMOVING THE VALVES

The following procedure applies to all of the valves and related components.

### NOTE:

Before removing the internal parts of the cylinder head (e.g., valves, valve springs, valve seats), make sure the valves properly seal.

- 1. Check:
  - Valve sealing

Leakage at the valve seat  $\rightarrow$  Check the valve face, valve seat, and valve seat width. Refer to "CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS" on page 5-20.

- a. Pour a clean solvent "a" into the intake and exhaust ports.
- b. Check that the valves properly seal.

### NOTE:

There should be no leakage at the valve seat "1".



### **\*\*\*\***

- 2. Remove:
- Valve cotters "1"

NOTE:

Remove the valve cotters by compressing the valve spring with the valve spring compressor and the valve spring compressor attachment "2".

Valve spring compressor 90890-04019 YM-04019
Valve spring compressor attach- ment 90890-04108
Valve spring compressor adapt- er 22 mm YM-04108



- 3. Remove:
  - Upper spring seat "1"
  - Valve spring "2"
  - Valve "3"
  - Valve stem seal "4"
  - Lower spring seat "5"

#### NOTE:

Identify the position of each part very carefully so that it can be reinstalled in its original place.



# CHECKING THE VALVES AND VALVE GUIDES

The following procedure applies to all of the valves and valve guides.

- 1. Measure:
- Valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance Out of specification → Replace the valve guide.

```
    Valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance =
Valve guide inside diameter "a" -
Valve stem diameter "b"
```

# YamahaR125.COM

 Valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance (intake)

 0.010–0.037 mm (0.0004–0.0015 in)
 Limit
 0.080 mm (0.0032 in)
 Valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance (exhaust)
 0.025–0.052 mm (0.0010–0.0020 in)
 Limit
 0.100 mm (0.0039 in)





- 2. Replace:
- Valve guide

#### NOTE:

To ease valve guide removal and installation, and to maintain the correct fit, heat the cylinder head to 100  $^{\circ}$ C (212  $^{\circ}$ F) in an oven.

a. Remove the valve guide with the valve guide remover "1".



 b. Install the new valve guide with the valve guide installer "2" and valve guide remover "1".





- a. Valve guide position
- c. After installing the valve guide, bore the valve guide with the valve guide reamer "3" to obtain the proper valve-stem-to-valve-guide clearance.



### NOTE:

After replacing the valve guide, reface the valve seat.

Valve guide remover (ø4.5) 90890-04116 Valve guide remover (4.5 mm) YM-04116 Valve guide installer (ø4.5) 90890-04117 Valve guide installer (4.5 mm) YM-04117 Valve guide reamer (ø4.5) 90890-04118 Valve guide reamer (4.5 mm) YM-04118

\*\*\*\*\*

- 3. Eliminate:
  - Carbon deposits

(from the valve face and valve seat)

4. Check:

• Valve face Pitting/wear  $\rightarrow$  Grind the valve face.

Valve stem end

Mushroom shape or diameter larger than the body of the valve stem  $\rightarrow$  Replace the valve.

- 5. Measure:
  - Valve margin thickness D "a"
     Out of specification → Replace the valve.

Valve margin thickness D (intake)
 0.50–0.90 mm (0.0197–0.0354 in)
 Valve margin thickness D (exhaust)
 0.50–0.90 mm (0.0197–0.0354 in)



- 6. Measure:
  - Valve stem runout

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the valve.

### NOTE:

- When installing a new valve, always replace the valve guide.
- If the valve is removed or replaced, always replace the valve stem seal.





### CHECKING THE VALVE SEATS

The following procedure applies to all of the valves and valve seats.

- 1. Eliminate:
- Carbon deposits
- (from the valve face and valve seat)
- 2. Check:
  - Valve seat Pitting/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the cylinder head.
- 3. Measure:
- Valve seat width C "a"

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the cylinder head.





- a Apply Machanic's blueing dyo (Dykom) "b"
- a. Apply Mechanic's blueing dye (Dykem) "b" onto the valve face.



- b. Install the valve into the cylinder head.
- c. Press the valve through the valve guide and onto the valve seat to make a clear impression.
- d. Measure the valve seat width.

### NOTE:

Where the valve seat and valve face contacted one another, the blueing will have been removed.

# YamahaR125.COM

- 4. Lap:
  - Valve face
  - Valve seat

#### NOTE: \_

After replacing the cylinder head or replacing the valve and valve guide, the valve seat and valve face should be lapped.

#### \*\*\*\*

a. Apply a coarse lapping compound "a" to the valve face.

### CAUTION:

Do not let the lapping compound enter the gap between the valve stem and the valve guide.



b. Apply molybdenum disulfide oil onto the valve stem.



- c. Install the valve into the cylinder head.
- d. Turn the valve until the valve face and valve seat are evenly polished, then clean off all of the lapping compound.

### NOTE:

For the best lapping results, lightly tap the valve seat while rotating the valve back and forth between your hands.



- e. Apply a fine lapping compound to the valve face and repeat the above steps.
- f. After every lapping procedure, be sure to clean off all of the lapping compound from the valve face and valve seat.
- g. Apply Mechanic's blueing dye (Dykem) "b" onto the valve face.



- h. Install the valve into the cylinder head.
- i. Press the valve through the valve guide and onto the valve seat to make a clear impression.
- j. Measure the valve seat width "c" again. If the valve seat width is out of specification, reface and lap the valve seat.



#### \*\*\*\*\*

#### EAS24310

### **CHECKING THE VALVE SPRINGS**

The following procedure applies to all of the valve springs.

- 1. Measure:
  - Valve spring free length "a" Out of specification → Replace the valve spring.

# YamahaR125.COM



Free length (intake) 41.71 mm (1.64 in) Limit 39.62 mm (1.56 in) Free length (exhaust) 41.71 mm (1.64 in) Limit 39.62 mm (1.56 in)



- 2. Measure:
  - Compressed valve spring force "a" Out of specification → Replace the valve spring.



Installed compression spring force (intake) 140–162 N (31.47–36.42 lbf) (14.28–16.52 kgf) Installed compression spring force (exhaust) 140–162 N (31.47–36.42 lbf) (14.28–16.52 kgf) Installed length (intake) 35.30 mm (1.39 in) Installed length (exhaust) 35.30 mm (1.39 in)



- b. Installed length
- 3. Measure:
- Valve spring tilt "a"
- Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the valve spring.



Spring tilt (intake) 2.5°/1.8 mm Spring tilt (exhaust) 2.5°/1.8 mm



#### EAS24340 INSTALLING THE VALVES

The following procedure applies to all of the valves and related components.

- 1. Deburr:
- Valve stem end (with an oil stone)



- 2. Lubricate:
- Valve stem "1"
- Valve stem seal "2" New (with the recommended lubricant)





- 3. Install:
- Lower spring seat "1"
- Valve stem seal "2" New

# YamahaR125.COM

- Valve "3"
- Valve spring "4"
- Upper spring seat "5" (into the cylinder head)

### NOTE:

- Make sure each valve is installed in its original place.
- Install the valve springs with the larger pitch "a" facing up.





- b. Smaller pitch
- 4. Install:
- Valve cotters "1"

### NOTE:

Install the valve cotters by compressing the valve spring with the valve spring compressor and the valve spring compressor attachment "2".

Valve spring compressor 90890-04019 YM-04019 Valve spring compressor attach- ment 90890-04108 Valve spring compressor adapt- er 22 mm
er 22 mm YM-04108



 To secure the valve cotters onto the valve stem, lightly tap the valve tip with a soft-face hammer.

### CAUTION:

Hitting the valve tip with excessive force could damage the valve.



### CYLINDER AND PISTON



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Cylinder head		Refer to "CYLINDER HEAD" on page 5-7.
1	Cylinder	1	
2	Cylinder gasket	1	
3	Dowel pin	2	
4	Piston pin clip	2	
5	Piston pin	1	
6	Piston	1	
7	Top ring	1	
8	2nd ring	1	
9	Oil ring	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

### REMOVING THE PISTON

- 1. Remove:
  - Piston pin clips "1"
  - Piston pin "2"
  - Piston "3"

### CAUTION:

### Do not use a hammer to drive the piston pin out.

#### NOTE:

- Before removing the piston pin clip, cover the crankcase opening with a clean rag to prevent the piston pin clip from falling into the crankcase.
- Before removing the piston pin, deburr the piston pin clip groove and the piston pin bore area. If both areas are deburred and the piston pin is still difficult to remove, remove it with the piston pin puller set "4".

CC-

Piston pin puller set 90890-01304 Piston pin puller YU-01304





- 2. Remove:
  - Top ring
  - 2nd ring
  - Oil ring

### NOTE: \_

When removing a piston ring, open the end gap with your fingers and lift the other side of the ring over the piston crown.



### CHECKING THE CYLINDER AND PISTON

- 1. Check:
  - Piston wall
- Cylinder wall Vertical scratches → Replace the cylinder, and replace the piston and piston rings as a set.
- 2. Measure:
- Piston-to-cylinder clearance
- a. Measure cylinder bore "C" with the cylinder bore gauge.



### NOTE:

Measure cylinder bore "C" by taking side-to-side and front-to-back measurements of the cylinder. Then, find the average of the measurements.



"C" = maximum of  $D_1 - D_2$ 

"T" = maximum of  $D_1$  or  $D_2$  - maximum of  $D_5$  or  $D_6$ 

"R" = maximum of  $D_1$ ,  $D_3$  or  $D_5$  - minimum of  $D_2$ ,  $D_4$  or  $D_6$ 

- b. If out of specification, replace the cylinder, and replace the piston and piston rings as a set.
- c. Measure piston skirt diameter D "a" with the micrometer.



b. 5.0 mm (0.20 in) from the bottom edge of the piston



- d. If out of specification, replace the piston and piston rings as a set.
- e. Calculate the piston-to-cylinder clearance with the following formula.
- Piston-to-cylinder clearance = Cylinder bore "C" -Piston skirt diameter "D"



Piston-to-cylinder clearance 0.015–0.048 mm (0.0006–0.0019 in) Limit 0.15 mm (0.0059 in)

0.15 mm (0.0059 in)

f. If out of specification, replace the cylinder, and replace the piston and piston rings as a set.

```
*****
```

#### EAS24430 CHECKING THE PISTON RINGS

- 1. Measure:
- Piston ring side clearance Out of specification → Replace the piston and piston rings as a set.

### NOTE:\_

Before measuring the piston ring side clearance, eliminate any carbon deposits from the piston ring grooves and piston rings.





- 2. Install:
  - Piston ring (into the cylinder)

NOTE:

Level the piston ring into the cylinder with the piston crown.



a. 40 mm (1.57 in)

### CYLINDER AND PISTON

# YamahaR125.COM

3. Measure:

 Piston ring end gap Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the piston ring.

### NOTE: \_

The oil ring expander spacer end gap cannot be measured. If the oil ring rail gap is excessive, replace all three piston rings.

X	Piston ring Top ring
	End gap (Installed)
	0.10–0.25 mm (0.0039–0.0098
	in)
	Limit
	0.50 mm (0.0197 in)
	2nd ring
	End gap (installed)
	0.10-0.25 mm (0.0039-0.0098
	in)
	Limit
	0.60 mm (0.0236 in)
	Oil ring
	End gap (installed)
	0.20-0.70 mm (0.0079-0.0276
	in)

#### FAS24440 CHECKING THE PISTON PIN

- 1. Check:
- Piston pin Blue discoloration/grooves  $\rightarrow$  Replace the piston pin and then check the lubrication sys-
- tem. 2. Measure:
  - Piston pin outside diameter "a" Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the piston pin.

#### Piston pin outside diameter 13.995-14.000 mm (0.5510-0.5512 in) Limit 13.975 mm (0.5502 in)



- 3. Measure:
  - Piston pin bore diameter "b" Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the piston.





- 4. Calculate:
- Piston-pin-to-piston-pin-bore clearance Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the piston pin and piston as a set.
- Piston-pin-to-piston-pin-bore clearance = Piston pin bore diameter "b" -Piston pin outside diameter "a"



EAS24450

### INSTALLING THE PISTON AND CYLINDER

- 1. Install:
  - Top ring "1"
  - 2nd ring "2"
- Oil ring expander "3"
- Lower oil ring rail "4"
- Upper oil ring rail "5"

### NOTE: \_

Be sure to install the piston rings so that the manufacturer marks or numbers face up.



- 2. Install:
- Piston "1"
- Piston pin "2"
- Piston pin clips "3" New

### NOTE:

- Apply engine oil to the piston pin.
- Make sure the arrow mark "a" on the piston points towards the exhaust side of the cylinder.
- Before installing the piston pin clips, cover the crankcase opening with a clean rag to prevent the clips from falling into the crankcase.



- 3. Lubricate:
- Piston
- Piston rings
- Cylinder (with the recommended lubricant)

# Recommended lubricant Engine oil

- 4. Offset:
  - Piston ring end gaps



- a. Top ring
- b. Upper oil ring rail
- c. Oil ring expander
- d. Lower oil ring rail
- e. 2nd ring
- f. 20 mm (0.79 in)
- A. Intake side
- 5. Install:
  - Dowel pins
  - Cylinder head gasket New
  - Cylinder "1"

### NOTE:

- While compressing the piston rings with one hand, install the cylinder with the other hand.
- Pass the timing chain and timing chain guide (intake side) through the timing chain cavity.



### GENERATOR AND STARTER CLUTCH



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Engine oil		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE ENGINE OIL" on page 3-11.
	Left lower side cowling		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Drive sprocket cover		Refer to "CHAIN DRIVE" on page 4-63.
1	Stator coil coupler	1	Disconnect.
2	Crankshaft position sensor coupler	1	Disconnect.
3	Neutral switch lead connector	1	Disconnect.
4	Timing mark accessing screw	1	
5	Crankshaft end accessing screw	1	
6	Generator cover	1	
7	Generator cover gasket	1	
8	Dowel pin	2	
9	Crankshaft position sensor	1	
10	Stator coil	1	
11	Generator rotor	1	



#### EAS24490 **REMOVING THE GENERATOR**

- 1. Remove:
  - Generator rotor nut "1"
  - Washer

### NOTE:

- While holding the generator rotor "2" with the sheave holder "3", loosen the generator rotor nut.
- Do not allow the sheave holder to touch the projection on the generator rotor.

Sheave holder 90890-01701 **Primary clutch holder** YS-01880-A



- 2. Remove:
  - Generator rotor "1" (with the flywheel puller "2")
  - Woodruff key

#### ECA13880 CAUTION:

To protect the end of the crankshaft, place an appropriate sized socket between the flywheel puller set center bolt and the crankshaft.

### NOTE:

Make sure the flywheel puller is centered over the generator rotor.



**Flywheel puller** 90890-01362 Heavy duty puller YU-33270-B



### EAS24560 **REMOVING THE STARTER CLUTCH**

- 1. Remove:
- Starter clutch bolts "1"

### NOTE:

- While holding the generator rotor "2" with the sheave holder "3", remove the starter clutch bolts.
- Do not allow the sheave holder to touch the projection on the generator rotor.

Sheave holder

90890-01701 Primary clutch holder YS-01880-A



#### EAS24570 CHECKING THE STARTER CLUTCH

- 1. Check:
- Starter clutch rollers "1"
- Starter clutch spring caps "2"
- Starter clutch springs "3" Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the starter clutch assembly.



- 2. Check:
  - Starter clutch idle gear
- Starter clutch gear Burrs/chips/roughness/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the defective part(s).
- 3. Check:
- Starter clutch gear contacting surfaces Damage/pitting/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the starter clutch gear.
- 4. Check:
- Starter clutch operation
- a. Install the starter clutch gear "1" onto the starter clutch and hold the generator rotor.
- b. When turning the starter clutch gear clockwise "A", the starter clutch and the starter clutch gear should engage, otherwise the starter clutch is faulty and must be replaced.
- c. When turning the starter clutch gear counterclockwise "B", it should turn freely, otherwise the starter clutch is faulty and must be replaced.



#### \*\*\*\*\* EAS24600

### **INSTALLING THE STARTER CLUTCH**

- 1. Install:
  - Starter clutch assembly
- Starter clutch bolts "1" New

Starter clutch bolt 14 Nm (1.4 m·kg, 10 ft·lb)

### NOTE:

- While holding the generator rotor "2" with the sheave holder "3", tighten the starter clutch bolts.
- Do not allow the sheave holder to touch the projection on the generator rotor.
- Stake the end "a" of each starter clutch bolt.

### Sheave holder 90890-01701 Primary clutch holder **YS-01880-A**





- FAS24500 **INSTALLING THE GENERATOR**
- 1. Install:
  - Woodruff key
  - Generator rotor
- Washer
- Generator rotor nut

### NOTE: \_

- Clean the tapered portion of the crankshaft and the generator rotor hub.
- When installing the generator rotor, make sure the woodruff key is properly sealed in the keyway of the crankshaft.
- 2. Tighten:
  - Generator rotor nut "1"



70 Nm (7.0 m·kg, 50 ft·lb)

### NOTE: \_

- While holding the generator rotor "2" with the sheave holder "3", tighten the generator rotor nut.
- Do not allow the sheave holder to touch the projection on the generator rotor.





- 3. Apply:
  - Sealant (onto the crankshaft position sensor/stator assembly lead grommet)



Yamaha bond No. 1215 90890-85505 (Three Bond No.1215®)



- 4. Install:
- Generator cover

Generator cover bolt 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)

### NOTE:

Tighten the generator cover bolts in the proper tightening sequence as shown.



### ELECTRIC STARTER



1 New 3 New 6 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C					
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks		
	O-ring				
2					
3	Commutator	1			
	Starter motor front aquer/bruch holder act	1			
	Pruch				
0	Diusii Pruch opring	2			
		2	For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.		

### **ELECTRIC STARTER**

# YamahaR125.COM

#### EAS24790 CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR

- 1. Check:
  - Commutator Dirt  $\rightarrow$  Clean with 600 grit sandpaper.
- 2. Measure:
  - Commutator diameter "a" Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the starter motor.



Limit 16.6 mm (0.65 in)



- 3. Measure:
  - Mica undercut "a"
  - Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Scrape the mica to the proper measurement with a hacksaw blade that has been grounded to fit the commutator.

Mica undercut (depth) 1.35 mm (0.05 in)

### NOTE:

The mica of the commutator must be undercut to ensure proper operation of the commutator.



- 4. Measure:
- Armature assembly resistances (commutator) and insulation) Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the starter

motor.

- \*\*\*\*\* a. Measure the armature assembly resistances
  - with the pocket tester.



0

**Pocket tester** 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

Armature coil **Commutator resistance "1" 0.0315–0.0385** Ω Insulation resistance "2" Above 1 M $\Omega$ 

b. If any resistance is out of specification, replace the starter motor.



### \*\*\*\*\*

- 5. Measure:
  - Brush length "a" Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the starter motor front cover/brush holder set.

Limit 3.50 mm (0.14 in)



- 6. Measure:
  - Brush spring force Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the brush springs as a set.



3.92–5.88 N (14.11–21.17 oz)

- 7. Check:
  - Gear teeth

Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the gear.

- 8. Check:
  - Bearing
  - Oil seal

 $\mathsf{Damage/wear} \to \mathsf{Replace} \text{ the starter motor}$ front cover/brush holder set.

### ASSEMBLING THE STARTER MOTOR

- 1. Install:
  - Starter motor front cover/brush holder set "1"
- Starter motor yoke "2"

### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

Align the marks "a" on the starter motor yoke and starter motor front cover/brush holder set.



### CLUTCH



### CLUTCH



### CLUTCH



### CLUTCH

Removing the push lever				
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
1	Clutch push lever	1		
2	Clutch push lever spring	1		
3	Circlip	1		
4	Oil seal	1		
5	Bearing	1		
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.	
# CLUTCH

# YamahaR125.COM

# REMOVING THE CLUTCH

- 1. Straighten the lock washer tab.
- 2. Loosen:
- Clutch boss nut "1"

## NOTE:\_

While holding the clutch boss "2" with the universal clutch holder "3", loosen the clutch boss nut.



#### EAS25100 CHECKING THE FRICTION PLATES

The following procedure applies to all of the friction plates.

- 1. Check:
  - Friction plate Damage/wear → Replace the friction plates as a set.
- 2. Measure:
  - Friction plate thickness Out of specification → Replace the friction plates as a set.

## NOTE:

Measure the friction plate at four places.





- A. Friction plate 1
- B. Friction plate 2
- C. Friction plate 3 (Green)
- a. Green paint

#### EAS25110 CHECKING THE CLUTCH PLATES

The following procedure applies to all of the clutch plates.

1. Check:

- Clutch plate Damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace the clutch plates as a set.
- 2. Measure:
  - Clutch plate warpage (with a surface plate and thickness gauge "1") Out of specification → Replace the clutch plates as a set.
    - C Thickness gauge 90890-03180 Feeler gauge set YU-26900-9

# CLUTCH

# YamahaR125.COM



Clutch plate thickness 1.45–1.75 mm (0.057–0.069 in) Warpage limit 0.20 mm (0.0079 in)



#### EAS25140 CHECKING THE CLUTCH SPRINGS

The following procedure applies to all of the clutch springs.

- 1. Check:
- Clutch spring Damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace the clutch springs as a set.
- 2. Measure:
  - Clutch spring free length "a" Out of specification → Replace the clutch springs as a set.



Clutch spring free length 38.71 mm (1.52 in) Minimum length 36.77 mm (1.45 in)



## EAS25150

### CHECKING THE CLUTCH HOUSING 1. Check:

 Clutch housing dogs "1" Damage/pitting/wear → Deburr the clutch housing dogs or replace the clutch housing.

## NOTE:

Pitting on the clutch housing dogs will cause erratic clutch operation.



- 2. Check:
- Bearing

Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the bearing and clutch housing.

#### EAS25160 CHECKING THE CLUTCH BOSS

- 1. Check:
  - Clutch boss splines Damage/pitting/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the clutch boss.

## NOTE: \_

Pitting on the clutch boss splines will cause erratic clutch operation.



# CHECKING THE PRESSURE PLATE

- 1. Check:
- Pressure plate Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

EAS5D71013

# CHECKING THE CLUTCH PUSH LEVER AND SHORT CLUTCH PUSH ROD

- 1. Check:
- Clutch push lever
- Short clutch push rod Damage/wear → Replace the defective part(s).

## CHECKING THE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR

- 1. Remove:
- Primary drive gear Refer to "BALANCER GEAR" on page 5-53.

## 2. Check:

• Primary drive gear

Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the primary drive gear and clutch housing as a set.

Excessive noise during operation  $\rightarrow$  Replace the primary drive gear and clutch housing as a set.

3. Install:

• Primary drive gear Refer to "BALANCER GEAR" on page 5-53.

## EAS25210

## CHECKING THE PRIMARY DRIVEN GEAR

1. Check:

 Primary driven gear "1" Damage/wear → Replace the primary drive gear and clutch housing as a set.

Excessive noise during operation  $\rightarrow$  Replace the primary drive gear and clutch housing as a set.



## EAS25240

## INSTALLING THE CLUTCH

- 1. Install:
- Conical spring washer "1"

## NOTE:

Install the conical spring washer as shown in the illustration.



- 2. Install:
  - Clutch housing
  - Thrust washer "1"

## NOTE: \_

Be sure to install the thrust washer so that its sharp edge "a" is facing away from the clutch boss.



- 3. Install:• Clutch boss "1"
- Lock washer "2" New
  Clutch boss nut

## NOTE: \_

- Lubricate the clutch boss nut threads and lock washer mating surfaces with engine oil.
- Align the notch "a" in the lock washer with a rib "b" on the clutch boss.



- 4. Tighten:
- Clutch boss nut "1"



Clutch boss nut 70 Nm (7.0 m·kg, 50 ft·lb)

## NOTE:

While holding the clutch boss "2" with the universal clutch holder "3", tighten the clutch boss nut.





- 5. Bend the lock washer tab along a flat side of the nut.
- 6. Lubricate:
- Friction plates
- Clutch plates
  - (with the recommended lubricant)

## Recommended lubricant Engine oil

- 7. Install:
  - Clutch damper spring seat "1"
  - Clutch damper spring "2"
  - Friction plate 2
  - Clutch plates
  - Friction plates 3
  - Friction plate 1

## NOTE:

- Install the clutch damper spring seat and clutch damper spring as shown in the illustration.
- First, install a friction plate and then alternate between a clutch plate and a friction plate.



- 8. Install:
  - Pressure plate
  - Clutch springs
  - Clutch spring bolts "1"



Clutch spring bolt 12 Nm (1.2 m·kg, 8.7 ft·lb)

## NOTE:

Tighten the clutch spring bolts in stages and in a crisscross pattern.



- 9. Adjust:
  - Clutch mechanism free play
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Check that projection "a" on the clutch push lever "1" aligns with mark "b" shown on the crankcase in the illustration by pushing the clutch push lever manually in direction "c" until it stops.



- b. If projection "a" is not aligned with mark "b", align them as follows:
  - Loosen the locknut "2".
- With the clutch push lever fully pushed in direction "c", turn the short clutch push rod "3" in or out until projection "a" aligns with mark "b".
- Hold the short clutch push rod to prevent it from moving and then tighten the locknut to specification.



Short clutch push rod locknut 8 Nm (0.8 m·kg, 5.8 ft·lb)

## CLUTCH

# YamahaR125.COM



### \*\*\*\*\*

## 10.Install:

• Oil seal "1"



Installed depth of oil seal "a" 1.4–1.9 mm (0.055–0.075 in)



## 11.Install:

Clutch cover



Clutch cover bolt 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)

## NOTE:

Tighten the clutch cover bolts in the proper tightening sequence as shown.



## 12.Adjust:

• Clutch cable free play Refer to "ADJUSTING THE CLUTCH CABLE FREE PLAY" on page 3-12.

# OIL PUMP



Disassemb	ling the oil pump			
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
1	Oil pump housing cover	1		
2	Pin	1		
3	Oil pump driven gear	1		
4	Oil pump inner rotor	1		
5	Oil pump outer rotor	1		
6	Oil pump housing	1		
			For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.	

# CHECKING THE OIL PUMP

- 1. Check:
  - Oil pump drive gear
  - Oil pump driven gear
  - Oil pump housing
  - Oil pump housing cover Cracks/damage/wear → Replace the defective part(s).
- 2. Measure:
  - Inner-rotor-to-outer-rotor-tip clearance "a"
  - Outer-rotor-to-oil-pump-housing clearance "b"
  - Oil-pump-housing-to-inner-rotor-and-outerrotor clearance "c"

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the oil pump.



- 1. Inner rotor
- 2. Outer rotor
- 3. Oil pump housing



- Inner-rotor-to-outer-rotor-tip clearance Less than 0.15 mm (0.0059 in) Limit 0.23 mm (0.0091 in) Outer-rotor-to-oil-pump-housing clearance 0.13–0.18 mm (0.0051–0.0071 in) Limit 0.25 mm (0.0098 in) Oil-pump-housing-to-inner-andouter-rotor clearance 0.06–0.11 mm (0.0024–0.0043 in) Limit 0.18 mm (0.0071 in)
- 3. Check:
  - Oil pump operation Rough movement → Repeat steps (1) and (2) or replace the defective part(s).



## ASSEMBLING THE OIL PUMP

- 1. Lubricate:
- Oil pump inner rotor
- Oil pump outer rotor
- Oil pump driven gear (with the recommended lubricant)



- 2. Install:
- Oil pump outer rotor
- Oil pump inner rotor "1"
- Oil pump driven gear
- Pin "2"

## NOTE:

When installing the inner rotor, align the pin "2" in the oil pump shaft with the groove "a" in the inner rotor "1".



- 3. Check:
  - Oil pump operation Refer to "CHECKING THE OIL PUMP" on page 5-49.

# EAS25020 INSTALLING THE OIL PUMP

1. Install:

• Oil pump assembly



ECA5D71021

Oil pump assembly screw 4 Nm (0.4 m·kg, 2.9 ft·lb)

## CAUTION:

After tightening the screws, make sure the oil pump turns smoothly.

# SHIFT SHAFT



Shift shaft

Shift shaft spring

Stopper lever spring

Stopper lever

Circlip

Oil seal

1

3 4

5

6



1

1

1

1

1

1

dure.

For installation, reverse the removal proce-

# SHIFT SHAFT

# YamahaR125.COM

# CHECKING THE SHIFT SHAFT

- 1. Check:
  - Shift shaft Bends/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
  - Shift shaft spring Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### EAS25430 CHECKING THE STOPPER LEVER

- 1. Check:
  - Stopper lever Bends/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace. Roller turns roughly  $\rightarrow$  Replace the stopper lever.
  - Stopper lever spring Damage/wear → Replace.

#### EAS25450 INSTALLING THE SHIFT SHAFT

- 1. Install:
  - Stopper lever "1"
  - Stopper lever spring "2"

## NOTE:\_

- Install the stopper lever spring as shown in the illustration.
- Hook the ends of the stopper lever spring onto the stopper lever and the crankcase boss "3".
- Mesh the stopper lever with the shift drum segment assembly.



- 2. Install:
- Shift shaft "1"

## NOTE: \_

Hook the end of the shift shaft spring onto the shift shaft spring stopper "2".



# BALANCER GEAR



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Clutch housing		Refer to "CLUTCH" on page 5-38.
1	Primary drive gear nut	1	
2	Balancer driven gear nut	1	
3	Washer	1	
4	Primary drive gear	1	
5	Balancer drive gear	1	
6	Straight key	1	
7	Lock washer	1	
8	Balancer driven gear	1	
9	Straight key	1	
10	Spacer	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

EAS5D71018

# REMOVING THE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR AND BALANCER GEARS

- 1. Loosen:
  - Primary drive gear nut "1"

### NOTE:

Place the aluminum plate "a" between the balancer drive gear "2" and the balancer driven gear "3", and then loosen the primary drive gear nut.



- 2. Straighten the lock washer tab.
- 3. Loosen:
- Balancer driven gear nut "1"

## NOTE:

Place the aluminum plate "a" between the balancer drive gear "2" the and the balancer driven gear "3", and then loosen the balancer driven gear nut.



## EAS5D71019

# CHECKING THE BALANCER GEARS AND PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR

- 1. Check:
- Balancer drive gear
- Balancer driven gear
- Cracks/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace. 2. Check:
- Primary drive gear
   Refer to "CHECKING THE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR" on page 5-43.

## INSTALLING THE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR AND BALANCER GEARS

- 1. Install:
  - Balancer driven gear "1"
  - Lock washer New
  - Balancer drive gear "2"
- Primary drive gear
- Washer "3"
- Balancer driven gear nut
- Primary drive gear nut

NOTE: \_

- Align the punch mark "a" in the balancer drive gear "2" with the punch mark "b" in the balancer driven gear "1".
- Be sure to install the washer so that its sharp edge "c" is facing the primary drive gear.





- 2. Tighten:
- Balancer driven gear nut "1"
- Primary drive gear nut "2"



Balancer driven gear nut 50 Nm (5.0 m·kg, 36 ft·lb) Primary drive gear nut 60 Nm (6.0 m·kg, 43 ft·lb)

## NOTE:

• Place the aluminum plate "a" between the balancer drive gear "3" and the balancer driven gear "4", and then tighten the balancer driven gear nut.

• Place the aluminum plate "b" between the balancer drive gear "3" and the balancer driven gear "4", and then tighten the primary drive gear nut.



3. Bend the lock washer tab along a flat side of the nut.

#### EAS25540 **CRANKCASE**





Separating the crankcase					
🔌 10 Nm (	1.0 m • kg, 7.2 ft • lb)				
	10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 8 9 8 11 1 12 3 10 12 3 6 5 11 1 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 12 3 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 12 3 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 12 3 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 12 3 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb) 10 Nm (1.0 m · kg, 7.2 ft · lb)				
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks		
6	Engine oil strainer	1			
7	Neutral switch	1			
8	Circlip	2			
9	Spacer	1			
10	Right crankcase	1			
11	Dowel pin	2			
12	Left crankcase	1			
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.		

Removing t	the oil seal and bearings		
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Crankshaft/Balancer		Refer to "CRANKSHAFT" on page 5-61.
	Transmission		Refer to "TRANSMISSION" on page 5-64.
1	Oil seal	1	
2	Bearing retainer	1	
3	Bearing	7	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

#### EAS5D71032

## SEPARATING THE CRANKCASE

1. Remove:

Crankcase bolts

### NOTE:\_

Loosen each bolt 1/4 of a turn at a time, in stages and in the proper sequence as shown.



- A. Right crankcase
- B. Left crankcase
- 2. Turn:
- Shift drum segment

## NOTE:

Turn the shift drum segment "1" to the position shown in the illustration. In this position, the shift drum segment teeth will not contact the crankcase during crankcase separation.



- 3. Remove:
  - Right crankcase

# CAUTION:

Tap on one side of the crankcase with a softface hammer. Tap only on reinforced portions of the crankcase, not on the crankcase mating surfaces. Work slowly and carefully and make sure the crankcase halves separate evenly.

#### EAS25580 CHECKING THE CRANKCASE

- 1. Thoroughly wash the crankcase halves in a mild solvent.
- 2. Thoroughly clean all the gasket surfaces and crankcase mating surfaces.
- 3. Check:
- Crankcase
- Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- Oil delivery passages
   Obstruction → Blow out with compressed air.

# CHECKING THE TIMING CHAIN AND TIMING CHAIN GUIDE

- 1. Check:
  - Timing chain

Damage/stiffness  $\rightarrow$  Replace the timing chain and camshaft sprocket as a set.



- 2. Check:
- Timing chain guide (intake side) Damage/wear → Replace.

#### EAS5D71034 CHECKING THE OIL STRAINER

- 1. Check:
  - Oil strainer
     Damage → Replace.
     Contaminants → Clean with solvent.

EAS5D71014

## CHECKING THE BEARINGS AND OIL SEAL

- Check:
   Bearings
  - Clean and lubricate the bearings, and then rotate the inner race with your finger. Rough movement  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

## CRANKCASE

# YamahaR125.COM

• Oil seal Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### EASSD71015 INSTALLING THE BEARING RETAINER

- 1. Install:
- Bearing retainer "1"

### NOTE:

- Install the bearing retainer "1" with its "OUT" mark "a" facing outward.
- Apply locking agent (LOCTITE®) to the threads of the bearing retainer bolt.

Bearing retainer bolt 7 Nm (0.7 m·kg, 5.1 ft·lb) LOCTITE®



#### EAS25700

## **ASSEMBLING THE CRANKCASE**

- 1. Thoroughly clean all the gasket mating surfaces and crankcase mating surfaces.
- 2. Apply:
- Sealant (onto the crankcase mating surfaces)

Yamaha bond No. 1215 90890-85505

(Three Bond No.1215®)

## NOTE:

Do not allow any sealant to come into contact with the oil gallery.



- 3. Install:
- Right crankcase

## NOTE:

Turn the shift drum segment "1" to the position shown in the illustration. In this position, the shift drum segment teeth will not contact the crankcase during crankcase installation.



- 4. Install:
- Crankcase bolts



## NOTE:

Tighten each bolt 1/4 of a turn at a time, in stages and in the proper sequence as shown.

- M6 × 70 mm : "7–9", "11"
- M6 × 55 mm : "14", "15"
- M6 × 45 mm : "1–5", "10"





- A. Left crankcase
- B. Right crankcase

# CRANKSHAFT



#### EAS5D71016 REMOVING THE CRANKSHAFT

1. Remove:

Crankshaft "1"

## NOTE:

- Remove the crankshaft with the crankcase separating tool "2".
- Make sure the crankcase separating tool is centered over the crankshaft.

## ECA5D71022

- To protect the end of the crankshaft, place an appropriate sized socket between the crankcase separating tool bolt and the crankshaft.
- Do not tap on the crankshaft.



Crankcase separating tool 90890-01135 Crankcase separator YU-01135-B



#### EAS5D71035

## CHECKING THE CRANKSHAFT

- 1. Measure:
  - Crankshaft runout Out of specification → Replace the crankshaft, bearing or both.

## NOTE:

Turn the crankshaft slowly.



Runout limit C 0.030 mm (0.0012 in)



- 2. Measure:
- Big end side clearance Out of specification → Replace the crankshaft.



Big end side clearance D 0.110–0.410 mm (0.0043–0.0161 in)

- 3. Measure:
  - Crankshaft width Out of specification → Replace the crankshaft.



Width A 47.95–48.00 mm (1.888–1.890 in)

- 4. Check:
  - Crankshaft sprocket Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the crankshaft.
  - Bearing
    - $\label{eq:cracks/damage/wear} Cracks/damage/wear \rightarrow \mbox{Replace the crank-shaft}.$
- 5. Check:
  - Crankshaft journal Scratches/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace the crankshaft.
- Crankshaft journal oil passage Obstruction  $\rightarrow$  Blow out with compressed air.

## EAS5D71036

## INSTALLING THE CRANKSHAFT

- 1. Install:
- Crankshaft "1"

## NOTE:

Install the crankshaft with the crankshaft installer pot "2", crankshaft installer bolt "3", adapter (M12) "4" and spacer (crankshaft installer) "5".

Crankshaft installer pot 90890-01274
Installing pot
YU-90058
Crankshaft installer bolt
90890-01275
Bolt
YU-90060
Adapter (M12)
90890-01278
Adapter #3
YU-90063
Spacer (crankshaft installer)
90890-04081
Pot spacer
YM-91044



## ECA13970

### CAUTION:

To avoid scratching the crankshaft and to ease the installation procedure, lubricate the oil seal lips with lithium-soap-based grease and each bearing with engine oil.

### NOTE:

Hold the connecting rod at top dead center (TDC) with one hand while turning the nut of the crankshaft installer bolt with the other. Turn the crankshaft installer bolt until the crankshaft bottoms against the bearing.

# TRANSMISSION



1	Shift fork guide bar	1	
2	Spring	2	
3	Shift drum assembly	1	
4	Shift fork-R	1	
5	Shift fork-C	1	
6	Shift fork-L	1	
7	Drive axle assembly	1	
8	Main axle assembly	1	
9	Long clutch push rod	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

Disassembling the main axle				
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
1	2nd pinion gear	1		
2	6th pinion gear	1		
3	3rd/4th pinion gear	1		
4	Circlip	1		
5	Toothed washer	1		
6	5th pinion gear	1		
7	Main axle/1st pinion gear	1	For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.	

Disassemb	Disassembling the drive axle			
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks	
1	Washer	1		
2	2nd wheel gear	1		
3	6th wheel gear	1		
4	Washer	1		
5	1st wheel gear	1		
6	Spacer	1		
7	5th wheel gear	1		
8	Circlip	1		
9	Toothed washer	1		
10	4th wheel gear	1		
11	3rd wheel gear	1		
12	Drive axle	1		
			For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.	

# CHECKING THE SHIFT FORKS

The following procedure applies to all of the shift forks.

- 1. Check:
  - Shift fork cam follower "1"
  - Shift fork pawl "2" Bends/damage/scoring/wear → Replace the shift fork.



- 2. Check:
  - Shift fork guide bar

Roll the shift fork guide bar on a flat surface. Bends  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

# WARNING

# Do not attempt to straighten a bent shift fork guide bar.



3. Check:

 Shift fork movement (along the shift fork guide bar) Rough movement → Replace the shift forks and shift fork guide bar as a set.



319-011

#### EAS26270 CHECKING THE SHIFT DRUM ASSEMBLY

- 1. Check:
- Shift drum groove Damage/scratches/wear → Replace the shift drum assembly.
- Shift drum segment "1" Damage/wear → Replace the shift drum assembly.
- Shift drum bearing "2" Damage/pitting → Replace the shift drum assembly.



#### EAS26290 CHECKING THE TRANSMISSION

- 1. Measure:
  - Main axle runout (with a centering device and dial gauge "1")
     Out of specification → Replace the main axle.



2. Measure:

 $\triangleright$ 

 Drive axle runout (with a centering device and dial gauge "1")
 Out of specification → Replace the drive axle.





- 3. Check:
  - Transmission gears Blue discoloration/pitting/wear → Replace the defective gear(s).
  - Transmission gear dogs Cracks/damage/rounded edges → Replace the defective gear(s).



- 4. Check:
  - Transmission gear engagement (each pinion gear to its respective wheel gear)

Incorrect  $\rightarrow$  Reassemble the transmission axle assemblies.

- 5. Check:
  - Transmission gear movement Rough movement → Replace the defective part(s).

#### EAS25190 CHECKING THE CLUTCH PUSH RODS

- 1. Check:
- Long clutch push rod Cracks/damage/wear → Replace the long clutch push rod.
- 2. Measure:
  - Push rod bending limit Out of specification → Replace the long clutch push rod.

## Push rod bending limit 0.500 mm (0.0197 in)

# ASSEMBLING THE MAIN AXLE AND DRIVE AXLE

- 1. Install:
- Toothed washer "1"
- Circlip "2" New

## NOTE: \_

- Be sure to install the circlip so that its sharp edge "a" is facing away from the toothed washer and gear.
- Be sure the circlip ends "b" are positioned at the axle spline groove "c".



- 2. Install:
- 2nd pinion gear "1"

## NOTE:

Press the 2nd pinion gear into the main axle "2", as shown in the illustration.





## INSTALLING THE SHIFT FORKS AND SHIFT DRUM ASSEMBLY

- 1. Install:
  - Shift fork-L "1"
  - Shift fork-C "2"
  - Shift fork-R "3"
- Shift drum assembly "4"
- Springs
- Shift fork guide bar "5"

## NOTE: \_

The embossed marks on the shift forks should face towards the right side of the engine and be in the following sequence: "R", "C", "L".



2. Check:

• Transmission Rough movement  $\rightarrow$  Repair.

## NOTE: \_\_\_\_

- Apply engine oil to each gear and bearing thoroughly.
- Before assembling the crankcase, make sure that the transmission is in neutral and that the gears turn freely.



# **COOLING SYSTEM**

RADIATOR	6-1
CHECKING THE RADIATOR	6-3
INSTALLING THE RADIATOR	6-3
THERMOSTAT	6-4
CHECKING THE THERMOSTAT	6-5
INSTALLING THE THERMOSTAT	6-5
WATER PUMP	6-6
DISASSEMBLING THE WATER PUMP	6-8
CHECKING THE WATER PUMP	6-8
ASSEMBLING THE WATER PUMP	6-8
INSTALLING THE WATER PUMP	6-9

# RADIATOR



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Coolant		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.
	Rider seat/Bottom cowling		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
1	Coolant reservoir breather hose	1	
2	Coolant reservoir hose	1	
3	Coolant reservoir	1	
4	Water pump breather hose	1	
5	Radiator outlet hose	1	
6	Radiator fan coupler	1	Disconnect.
7	Radiator inlet hose	1	Disconnect.
8	Radiator cap	1	
9	Radiator	1	
10	Radiator fan	1	



## RADIATOR

# YamahaR125.COM

# CHECKING THE RADIATOR

- 1. Check:
  - Radiator fins
  - Obstruction  $\rightarrow$  Clean.

Apply compressed air to the rear of the radiator.

Damage  $\rightarrow$  Repair or replace.

## NOTE:

Straighten any flattened fins with a thin, flat-head screwdriver.



## 2. Check:

Radiator hoses

 $\label{eq:cracks} \mbox{Cracks/damage} \rightarrow \mbox{Replace}.$ 

- 3. Measure:
  - Radiator cap opening pressure Below the specified pressure → Replace the radiator cap.



Radiator cap opening pressure 107.9 – 137.3 kPa (15.6–19.9 psi) (1.08–1.37 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)

- a lastell the vedicity can be tay "1" and vedicity
- a. Install the radiator cap tester "1" and radiator cap tester adapter "2" to the radiator cap "3".





- b. Apply the specified pressure for ten seconds and make sure there is no drop in pressure.
- \*\*\*\*\*
- 4. Check:
  - Radiator fan Damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace. Malfunction  $\rightarrow$  Check and repair. Refer to "COOLING SYSTEM" on page 8-25.

#### EAS26400 INSTALLING THE RADIATOR

- 1. Fill:
- Cooling system (with the specified amount of the recommended coolant) Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.
- 2. Check:
- Cooling system
  - Leaks  $\rightarrow$  Repair or replace any faulty part.
- 3. Measure:

 Radiator cap opening pressure Below the specified pressure → Replace the radiator cap.

Refer to "CHECKING THE RADIATOR" on page 6-3.

#### EAS26440 THERMOSTAT



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Coolant		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.
	Rider seat/Right upper side cowling		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
1	Coolant temperature sensor coupler	1	Disconnect.
2	Coolant temperature sensor	1	
3	Thermostat cover	1	
4	Thermostat	1	
5	Radiator inlet hose	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

#### EAS26450 CHECKING THE THERMOSTAT

- 1. Check:
  - Thermostat Does not open at 80.5–83.5 °C (176.9–182.3 °F) → Replace.



## \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Suspend the thermostat "1" in a container "2" filled with water.
- b. Slowly heat the water "3".
- c. Place a thermometer "4" in the water.
- d. While stirring the water, observe the thermostat and thermometer's indicated temperature.





- A. Fully closed
- B. Fully open

## NOTE:

If the accuracy of the thermostat is in doubt, replace it. A faulty thermostat could cause serious overheating or overcooling.

\*\*\*\*\*

- 2. Check:
- Thermostat cover Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 3. Check:
- Radiator inlet hose Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### EAS26480 INSTALLING THE THERMOSTAT

- 1. Install:
  - Thermostat

## NOTE:

Install the thermostat with its breather hole "a" facing up.



- 2. Install:
  - Copper washer New
  - Coolant temperature sensor



Coolant temperature sensor 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)

# CAUTION:

Use extreme care when handling the coolant temperature sensor. Replace any part that was dropped or subjected to a strong impact.

- 3. Fill:
  - Cooling system (with the specified amount of the recommended coolant) Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.
- 4. Check:
  - Cooling system Leaks  $\rightarrow$  Repair or replace any faulty part.
- 5. Measure:
- Radiator cap opening pressure Below the specified pressure → Replace the radiator cap.
   Refer to "CHECKING THE RADIATOR" on page 6-3.

# WATER PUMP





Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
			It is not necessary to remove the water pump unless the coolant level is extremely low or the coolant contains engine oil.
	Coolant		Drain. Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.
	Left upper side cowling		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
1	Radiator outlet hose	1	
2	Water pump breather hose	1	
3	Cylinder head breather hose	1	Disconnect.
4	Radiator bolt	1	
5	Water pump assembly	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

## Disassembling the water pump



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
1	Radiator bracket	1	
2	Water pump housing cover	1	
3	Water pump housing cover gasket	1	
4	Impeller shaft retainer	1	
5	Impeller shaft	1	
6	Water pump housing plate	1	
7	Water pump housing gasket	1	
8	Water pump seal	1	
9	Bearing	1	
10	Water pump housing	1	
			For assembly, reverse the disassembly pro- cedure.
#### EAS26510 DISASSEMBLING THE WATER PUMP

1. Remove:

• Water pump seal "1"

#### NOTE:

Remove the water pump seal from the inside of the water pump housing "2".



- 2. Remove:
  - Bearing "1"

#### NOTE:

Remove the bearing from the outside of the water pump housing "2".



#### EAS26530

### CHECKING THE WATER PUMP

- 1. Check:
  - Water pump housing cover
  - Water pump housing Cracks/damage → Replace.
  - Impeller shaft Cracks/damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
  - Bearing Rough movement  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
  - Radiator outlet hose Cracks/damage → Replace.

### ASSEMBLING THE WATER PUMP

- 1. Install:
  - Water pump seal "1" New (into the water pump housing "2")

### CAUTION:

### Never lubricate the water pump seal surface with oil or grease.

#### NOTE:

- Install the water pump seal with the special tools.
- Install the water pump seal with the special tools to the specified depth as shown in the illustration.



Mechanical seal installer 90890-04145 Middle driven shaft bearing driver

90890-04058 Bearing driver 40 mm YM-04058



- A. Push down
- 3. Mechanical seal installer
- 4. Middle driven shaft bearing driver



- a. 0-0.5 mm (0-0.02 in)
- 2. Lubricate:
  - Water pump seal lip



#### Recommended lubricant Lithium-soap-based grease

- 3. Install:
  - Water pump housing gasket "1" New

- Water pump housing plate "2"
- Impeller shaft
- Impeller shaft retainer "3"

Impeller shaft retainer bolt 10 Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb) LOCTITE®

#### NOTE: \_

- Before installing the impeller shaft retainer, lubricate the slit on the impeller shaft end with a thin coat of lithium-soap-based grease.
- Install the water pump housing gasket, water pump housing plate, and impeller shaft retainer as shown in the illustration.
- After installation, check that the impeller shaft rotates smoothly.



#### EAS26580 INSTALLING THE WATER PUMP

- 1. Install:
  - Water pump assembly "1"
  - O-rings "2" New

#### NOTE:

- Align the projection "a" on the impeller shaft with the slit "b" on the camshaft sprocket bolt.
- Lubricate the O-rings with a thin coat of lithiumsoap-based grease.



- 2. Fill:
  - Cooling system (with the specified amount of the recom-

mended coolant)

Refer to "CHANGING THE COOLANT" on page 3-15.

- 3. Check:
- Cooling system
  - Leaks  $\rightarrow$  Repair or replace the faulty part.
- 4. Measure:
  - Radiator cap opening pressure Below the specified pressure → Replace the radiator cap.

Refer to "CHECKING THE RADIATOR" on page 6-3.

### **FUEL SYSTEM**

FUEL TANK	7-1
REMOVING THE FUEL TANK	7-2
CHECKING THE FUEL PUMP BODY	7-2
INSTALLING THE FUEL HOSE	7-2
CHECKING THE FUEL PRESSURE	7-2
THROTTLE BODY	7-4
REMOVING THE THROTTLE BODY	7-6
CHECKING THE FUEL INJECTOR	7-6
CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY	7-6
INSTALLING THE THROTTLE BODY	7-6
AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM	7-9
CHECKING THE AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM	7-12

### FUEL TANK



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Fuel tank cover		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
1	Fuel pump coupler	1	Disconnect.
2	Fuel sender coupler	1	Disconnect.
3	Fuel hose connector cover	1	
4	Fuel hose	1	Disconnect.
5	Fuel overflow hose	1	
6	Bracket	1	
7	Fuel tank	1	
			For installation, reverse the removal proce- dure.

### REMOVING THE FUEL TANK

- 1. Extract the fuel in the fuel tank through the fuel tank filler hole with a pump.
- 2. Remove:
  - Fuel hose connector cover "1"
- 3. Disconnect:
- Fuel hose "2"
- ECA5D71031

### CAUTION:

- Be sure to disconnect the fuel hose by hand. Do not forcefully disconnect the hose with tools.
- Although the fuel has been removed from the fuel tank, be careful when removing the fuel hose, since there may be fuel remaining in it.
- Do not disconnect the fuel hose from the fuel hose connector. Disconnect the connector from the fuel pump.

#### NOTE:

Before removing the hose, place a few rags in the area under where it will be removed.



- 4. Remove:
  - Fuel tank

#### EAS26670 CHECKING THE FUEL PUMP BODY

- 1. Check:
  - Fuel pump body Obstruction  $\rightarrow$  Clean. Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace the fuel tank.

EAS5D71043

### INSTALLING THE FUEL HOSE

- 1. Install:
  - Fuel hose
  - Fuel hose connector cover

### CAUTION:

When installing the fuel hose, make sure that it is securely connected, and that the fuel hose connector cover is in the correct position, otherwise the fuel hose will not be properly installed.

#### NOTE:

- Wipe up any fuel remaining in the recess "a" in the fuel pump with a dry rag "1".
- After installing the fuel hose connector cover "2", make sure that it is installed securely.





### EAS5D71044

### CHECKING THE FUEL PRESSURE

- 1. Check:
- Pressure regulator operation
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Remove the fuel hose connector cover "1" and disconnect the fuel hose "2" from the fuel pump. ECA5D71040

#### CAUTION:

Although the fuel has been removed from the fuel tank, be careful when removing the fuel hose, since there may be fuel remaining in it.

#### NOTE:

Before removing the hose, place a few rags in the area under where it will be removed.



b. Connect the pressure gauge "3" and fuel pressure adapter "4".





- c. Start the engine.
- d. Measure the fuel pressure.



Output pressure 250.0 kPa (36.3 psi) (2.50 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Faulty  $\rightarrow$  Replace the fuel tank (with fuel pump).

e. Connect the fuel hose and install the fuel hose connector cover. Refer to "INSTALLING THE FUEL HOSE" on page 7-2.

\*\*\*\*\*

### THROTTLE BODY



Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
	Air filter case		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
1	Fuel hose	1	
2	Fuel injector coupler	1	Disconnect.
3	FID (fast idle solenoid) coupler	1	Disconnect.
4	Fuel injector	1	
5	Fuel injector gasket	1	
6	Throttle body sensor assembly coupler	1	Disconnect.
7	Throttle cable	1	Disconnect.
8	Throttle body joint clamp screw	2	Loosen.
9	9 Throttle body	1	
Ĵ			The throttle body should not be disas- sembled.
10	Throttle body joint	1	



#### EAS5D71025 REMOVING THE THROTTLE BODY

- 1. Extract the fuel in the fuel tank through the fuel tank filler hole with a pump.
- 2. Disconnect:
- Fuel hose

### 

Cover the fuel hose connections with a cloth when disconnecting them. Residual pressure in the fuel lines could cause fuel to spurt out when removing the hoses.

#### NOTE:

- To remove the fuel hose from the fuel injector, slide the fuel hose connector cover "1" on the end of the hose in the direction of the arrow shown, press the two buttons "2" on the sides of the connector, and then remove the hose.
- Remove the fuel hose manually without using any tools.
- Before removing the hose, place a few rags in the area under where it will be removed.



#### 3. Remove:

Throttle body

### ECA5D71016

Do not remove the throttle body sensor assembly "1" from the throttle body.



#### **CHECKING THE FUEL INJECTOR**

1. Check:

EAS5D71028

• Fuel injector Damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

### CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY

- 1. Check:
- Throttle body Cracks/damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace the throttle body.
- 2. Check:
  - Fuel passages
     Obstruction → Clean.

#### ••••••

a. Wash the throttle body in a petroleum-based solvent.

Do not use any caustic carburetor cleaning solution.

b. Blow out all of the passages with compressed air.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

### 

- INSTALLING THE THROTTLE BODY
- 1. Install:
- Throttle body joint clamps

#### NOTE: \_

Align the projections "a" on the throttle body joint with the slot "b" in each throttle body joint clamp.



- 2. Install:
- Throttle body joint

#### NOTE:

Align the projection "a" on the throttle body joint with the slot "b" in the intake manifold.



- 3. Install:
- Throttle body

#### NOTE:

Align the projection "a" on the throttle body with the slot "b" in the throttle body joint.



- 4. Adjust:
  - Throttle cable free play Refer to "ADJUSTING THE THROTTLE CA-BLE FREE PLAY" on page 3-6.
- 5. Connect:
- Fuel hose

### CAUTION:

When installing the fuel hose, make sure that it is securely connected, and that the fuel hose connector cover on the fuel hose is in the correct position, otherwise the fuel hose will not be properly installed.

#### NOTE:

- Install the fuel hose securely onto the fuel pump until a distinct "click" is heard.
- To install the fuel hose onto the fuel pump, slide the fuel hose connector cover "1" on the end of the hose in the direction of the arrow shown.



### AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM



- 1. Air induction system hose (air filter case to reed valve assembly)
- 2. Air induction system reed valve assembly
- 3. Air induction system hose (reed valve assembly to exhaust pipe)

### **AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM**

IO Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)           IO Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)           IO Nm (1.0 m·kg, 7.2 ft·lb)			
	E C		
Order	Job/Parts to remove	Q'ty	Remarks
	Rider seat/Right side cover		Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.
	Fuel tank		Refer to "FUEL TANK" on page 7-1.
1	Air induction system hose (reed valve assembly to exhaust pipe)	1	
2	Air induction system reed valve assembly	1	
3	Air induction system hose (air filter case to reed valve assembly)	1	For installation, reverse the removal proce-
			dure.

### CHECKING THE AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM

#### Air injection

The air induction system burns unburned exhaust gases by injecting fresh air (secondary air) into the exhaust port, reducing the emission of hydrocarbons. When there is negative pressure at the exhaust port, the reed valve opens, allowing secondary air to flow into the exhaust port. The required temperature for burning the unburned exhaust gases is approximately 600 to 700 °C (1112 to 1292 °F).

- 1. Check:
  - Hoses
     Loose connections → Connect properly. Cracks/damage → Replace.
  - Pipes Cracks/damage → Replace.
- 2. Check:
- Air induction system reed valve assembly operation
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Blow air into the pipe "1" of the air induction system reed valve assembly and check that it comes out from the pipe "2".
- b. Blow air into the pipe "2" of the air induction system reed valve assembly and check that it does not come out from the pipe "1".



c. If faulty, replace the air induction system reed valve assembly.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

IGNITION SYSTEM	8-1
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	8-1
TROUBLESHOOTING	
ELECTRIC STARTING SYSTEM	8-5
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	
STARTING CIRCUIT CUT-OFF SYSTEM OPERATION	
TROUBLESHOOTING	8-9
CHARGING SYSTEM	8-11
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	8-11
TROUBLESHOOTING	8-13
	9 15
	0-13 8 <sub>-</sub> 15
	0-13 8-17
SIGNALING SYSTEM	8-19
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	8-19
TROUBLESHOOTING	8-21
COOLING SYSTEM	0.05
	0-23 0 05
	23-0 حد ه
	0-27
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM	8-29
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	8-29
ECU SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION	8-31
SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TABLE	8-32
TROUBLESHOOTING METHOD	8-34
DIAGNOSTIC MODE	8-35
TROUBLESHOOTING DETAILS	8-41
	0.50
	ð-53
	0-53 ۵_۵

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS	8-57
CHECKING THE SWITCHES	8-59
CHECKING THE BULBS AND BULB SOCKETS	8-62
CHECKING THE FUSES	
CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY	
CHECKING THE BELAYS	
CHECKING THE TUBN SIGNAL BELAY	8-66
CHECKING THE DIODE	8-67
CHECKING THE SPARK PLUG CAP	8-68
CHECKING THE IGNITION COIL	8-68
CHECKING THE IGNITION SPARK GAP	8-69
CHECKING THE CBANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOB	8-69
CHECKING THE LEAN ANGLE SENSOB	8-69
CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR OPERATION	8-70
CHECKING THE STATOB COIL	8-70
	8-71
	0-73
	8-73
CHECKING THE FID (FAST IDLE SOLENOID)	8-/5

### IGNITION SYSTEM

#### EAS27100 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



- 2. Crankshaft position sensor
- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 8. Sidestand switch
- 9. Battery
- 17.Engine stop switch
- 23.Lean angle sensor
- 25.ECU (engine control unit)
- 26. Ignition coil
- 27.Spark plug
- 64.Ignition fuse

#### EAS27120 TROUBLESHOOTING

The ignition system fails to operate (no spark or intermittent spark).

#### NOTE: \_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Seats
- 2. Fuel tank
- 3. Right side cover
- 4. Left side panel
- 5. Left upper side cowling

<ol> <li>Check the fuses. (Main and ignition) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the fuse(s).
ОК↓		
<ol> <li>Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the spark plug. Refer to "CHECKING THE SPARK PLUG" on page 3-7.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	Re-gap or replace the spark plug.
OK↓		
4. Check the ignition spark gap. Refer to "CHECKING THE IGNI- TION SPARK GAP" on page 8-69.	$\text{OK} \rightarrow$	Ignition system is OK.
NG↓		
5. Check the spark plug cap. Refer to "CHECKING THE SPARK PLUG CAP" on page 8-68.	$NG \to$	Replace the spark plug cap.
ОК↓		
6. Check the ignition coil. Refer to "CHECKING THE IGNI- TION COIL" on page 8-68.	$NG \to$	Replace the ignition coil.
ОК↓		
7. Check the crankshaft position sen- sor. Refer to "CHECKING THE CRANK- SHAFT POSITION SENSOR" on page 8-69.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the crankshaft position sen- sor/stator assembly.

### **IGNITION SYSTEM**

8. Check the main switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the main switch.
ОК↓	,	
<ol> <li>Check the engine stop switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	The engine stop switch is faulty. Replace the right handlebar switch.
OK↓		
10.Check the sidestand switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the sidestand switch.
OK↓		
11.Check the lean angle sensor. Refer to "CHECKING THE LEAN ANGLE SENSOR" on page 8-69.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the lean angle sensor.
ОК↓	1	
12.Check the entire ignition system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-1.	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the ignition system wiring.
ОК↓		
Replace the ECU.		

### ELECTRIC STARTING SYSTEM

#### EAS27170 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



8-5

- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 7. Clutch switch
- 8. Sidestand switch
- 9. Battery
- 10.Starter relay
- 11.Starter motor
- 12. Starting circuit cut-off relay
- 13.Diode
- 14.Neutral switch
- 16.Start switch
- 17.Engine stop switch
- 64.Ignition fuse

#### EAS27180 STARTING CIRCUIT CUT-OFF SYSTEM OPERATION

If the engine stop switch is set to " $\bigcirc$ " and the main switch is set to "ON" (both switches are closed), the starter motor can only operate if at least one of the following conditions is met:

- The transmission is in neutral (the neutral switch is closed).
- The clutch lever is pulled to the handlebar (the clutch switch is closed) and the sidestand is up (the sidestand switch is closed).

The starting circuit cut-off relay prevents the starter motor from operating when neither of these conditions has been met. In this instance, the starting circuit cut-off relay is open so current cannot reach the starter motor. When at least one of the above conditions has been met, the starting circuit cut-off relay is closed and the engine can be started by pressing the start switch "(s)".



- a. WHEN THE TRANSMISSION IS IN NEUTRAL
- b. WHEN CLUTCH LEVER IS PULLED TO THE HANDLEBAR AND THE SIDESTAND IS UP
- 1. Battery
- 2. Main fuse
- 3. Main switch
- 4. Ignition fuse
- 5. Engine stop switch
- 6. Starting circuit cut-off relay
- 7. Clutch switch
- 8. Sidestand switch
- 9. Diode
- 10. Neutral switch
- 11. Start switch
- 12. Starter relay
- 13. Starter motor

#### EAS27190 TROUBLESHOOTING

The starter motor fails to turn.

#### NOTE: \_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Seats
- 2. Fuel tank
- 3. Left lower side cowling
- 4. Left upper side cowling

1. Check the fuses. (Main and ignition) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the fuse(s).
OK↓		
2. Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.	$NG \rightarrow$	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the starter motor operation. Refer to "CHECKING THE START- ER MOTOR OPERATION" on page 8-70.</li> </ol>	$OK \rightarrow$	Starter motor is OK. Perform the electric starting system troubleshooting, starting with step 5.
NG ↓		
<ol> <li>Check the starter motor. Refer to "CHECKING THE START- ER MOTOR" on page 5-36.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	Repair or replace the starter motor.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the starting circuit cut-off re- lay. Refer to "CHECKING THE RE- LAYS" on page 8-66.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the starting circuit cut-off relay.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the diode. Refer to "CHECKING THE DIODE" on page 8-67.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	Replace the diode.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the starter relay. Refer to "CHECKING THE RE- LAYS" on page 8-66.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	Replace the starter relay.
ОК↓		

### **ELECTRIC STARTING SYSTEM**

	•	
8. Check the main switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the main switch.
OK ↓	,	
9. Check the engine stop switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	The engine stop switch is faulty. Replace the right handlebar switch.
OK↓		
10.Check the neutral switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the neutral switch.
OK↓		
11.Check the sidestand switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the sidestand switch.
OK↓	, _	
12.Check the clutch switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the clutch switch.
OK↓	1	
13.Check the start switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	The start switch is faulty. Replace the right handlebar switch.
OK↓		
14.Check the entire starting system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-5.	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the starting sys- tem wiring.
OK↓	,	
The starting system circuit is OK.		

### CHARGING SYSTEM

#### EAS27210 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



- 1. AC magneto
- 3. Rectifier/regulator
- 4. Main fuse
- 9. Battery

#### EAS27230 TROUBLESHOOTING

The battery is not being charged.

#### NOTE: \_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Rider seat
- 2. Left side panel
- 3. Left lower side cowling

1. Check the fuse. (Main) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the fuse.
OK↓	_	
<ol> <li>Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>
OK↓	1	
3. Check the stator coil. Refer to "CHECKING THE STATOR COIL" on page 8-70.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the crankshaft position sen- sor/stator assembly.
OK↓	J	
4. Check the rectifier/regulator. Refer to "CHECKING THE RECTI- FIER/REGULATOR" on page 8-71.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the rectifier/regulator.
OK↓		
5. Check the entire charging system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-11.	NG →	Properly connect or repair the charging system wiring.
OK↓		
The charging system circuit is OK.		

### LIGHTING SYSTEM

#### EAS27250 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 9. Battery
- 25.ECU (engine control unit)
- 36.License plate light
- 37.Tail/brake light
- 44.Headlight relay
- 46.Pass switch
- 47.Dimmer switch
- 51.Headlight (low beam)
- 52.Auxiliary light
- 54.Headlight (high beam)
- 58.Meter light
- 60. High beam indicator light
- 64.Ignition fuse
- 65.Headlight fuse
- 66.Signaling system fuse

#### EAS27260 TROUBLESHOOTING

Any of the following fail to light: headlight, high beam indicator light, taillight, license plate light, auxiliary light or meter light.

### NOTE:\_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Seats
- 2. Fuel tank

<ol> <li>Check the condition of each bulb and bulb socket. Refer to "CHECKING THE BULBS AND BULB SOCKETS" on page 8-62.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the bulb(s) and bulb socket(s).
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the fuses. (Main, ignition, headlight, and signaling system) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the fuse(s).
ОК↓		
<ol> <li>Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.</li> </ol>	NG  ightarrow	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the main switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the main switch.
OK↓		
5. Check the dimmer switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \to$	The dimmer switch is faulty. Replace the left handlebar switch.
OK↓		
6. Check the pass switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \to$	The pass switch is faulty. Replace the left handlebar switch.
OK↓		
7. Check the headlight relay. Refer to "CHECKING THE RE- LAYS" on page 8-66.	NG  ightarrow	Replace the headlight relay.

 $\mathsf{OK}\downarrow$
Check the entire lighting system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-15.

OK↓

Replace the ECU or meter assembly.

 $\text{NG} \rightarrow$ 

Properly connect or repair the lighting system wiring.

### EAS27270 SIGNALING SYSTEM

### EAS27280 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



8-19

- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 9. Battery
- 14.Neutral switch
- 25.ECU (engine control unit)
- 31.Fuel sender
- 34.Rear brake light switch
- 35. Front brake light switch
- 37.Tail/brake light
- 38.Rear right turn signal light
- 39.Rear left turn signal light
- 40. Front right turn signal light
- 41.Front left turn signal light
- 42. Turn signal relay
- 43.Horn
- 48.Horn switch
- 49. Turn signal switch
- 56.Multi-function meter
- 57.Tachometer
- 61.Turn signal indicator light
- 62.Neutral indicator light
- 64. Ignition fuse
- 66.Signaling system fuse
- 67.Speed sensor

### EAS27290 TROUBLESHOOTING

- Any of the following fail to light: turn signal lights, brake light or indicator lights.
- The horn fails to sound.
- The fuel gauge fails to operate.
- The speedometer fails to operate.

### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Seats
- 2. Fuel tank
- 3. Left upper side cowling
- 4. Right side panel
- 5. Left lower side cowling

<ol> <li>Check the fuses. (Main, ignition, and signaling system) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.</li> </ol>	NG →	Replace the fuse(s).
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the main switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the main switch.
OK↓	,	
<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
OK↓	,	
Check the condition of each of the sig- naling system circuits. Refer to "Checking the signaling system".		
Checking the signaling system		
The horn fails to sound.		
1. Check the horn switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \to$	The horn switch is faulty. Replace the left handlebar switch.
OK	•	

2. Check the horn. Refer to "CHECKING THE HORN" on page 8-71.	NG  ightarrow	Replace the horn.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
OK↓		
This circuit is OK.		
The tail/brake light fails to come on.		
<ol> <li>Check the front brake light switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	NG  ightarrow	Replace the front brake light switch.
OK↓		
2. Check the rear brake light switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \to$	Replace the rear brake light switch.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
OK↓	1	
Replace the tail/brake light assembly.		
The turn signal light, turn signal indicator l	ight or both fa	il to blink.
<ol> <li>Check the turn signal light bulb and socket.</li> <li>Refer to "CHECKING THE BULBS AND BULB SOCKETS" on page 8-62.</li> </ol>	NG  ightarrow	Replace the turn signal light bulb, socket or both.
OK↓		
2. Check the turn signal switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \to$	The turn signal switch is faulty. Replace the left handlebar switch.
OK↓		
3. Check the turn signal relay. Refer to "CHECKING THE TURN SIGNAL RELAY" on page 8-66.	$NG \to$	Replace the turn signal relay.
OK↓	•	

## SIGNALING SYSTEM

<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
<u>ОК</u> ↓	J	
Replace the meter assembly.		
The neutral indicator light fails to come on	<u>.</u>	
<ol> <li>Check the neutral switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the neutral switch.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
ОК↓		
Replace the meter assembly.		
The fuel gauge fails to operate.		
1. Check the fuel sender. Refer to "CHECKING THE FUEL SENDER" on page 8-72.	NG  ightarrow	Replace the fuel sender.
OK↓	J	
<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
OK↓		
Replace the meter assembly.		
The speedometer fails to operate.		
1. Check the speed sensor. Refer to "CHECKING THE SPEED SENSOR" on page 8-72.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the speed sensor.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the entire signaling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-19.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Properly connect or repair the signaling system wiring.
OK↓	·	
Replace the ECU or meter assembly.		

## COOLING SYSTEM

### EAS27310 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 6. Radiator fan motor fuse
- 9. Battery
- 22.Coolant temperature sensor
- 25.ECU (engine control unit)
- 32.Radiator fan motor relay
- 33.Radiator fan motor
- 59. Coolant temperature warning light
- 64.Ignition fuse
- 66.Signaling system fuse

### EAS27320 TROUBLESHOOTING

### NOTE: \_\_\_\_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Rider seat
- 2. Fuel tank
- 3. Right upper side cowling
- 4. Passenger seat

<ol> <li>Check the fuses. (Main, ignition, and signaling system) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the fuse(s).	
OK↓			
<ol> <li>Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.</li> </ol>	NG  ightarrow	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>	
OK↓			
3. Check the main switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the main switch.	
OK↓			
4. Check the radiator fan motor. Refer to "CHECKING THE RADIA- TOR FAN MOTOR" on page 8-72.	$NG \to$	Replace the radiator fan motor.	
OK↓			
5. Check the radiator fan motor relay. Refer to "CHECKING THE RE- LAYS" on page 8-66.	NG  ightarrow	Replace the radiator fan motor relay.	
OK↓			
<ol> <li>Check the coolant temperature sensor.</li> <li>Refer to "CHECKING THE COOL- ANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR" on page 8-73.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the coolant temperature sensor.	
OK↓	,		
<ol> <li>Check the entire cooling system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-25.</li> </ol>	NG  ightarrow	Properly connect or repair the cooling sys- tem wiring.	
ОК↓			
Replace the ECU or meter assembly.			

## FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

### EAS27340 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



- 2. Crankshaft position sensor
- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 6. Radiator fan motor fuse
- 8. Sidestand switch
- 9. Battery
- 17.Engine stop switch
- 19.Intake air pressure sensor
- 20.Intake air temperature sensor
- 21.Throttle position sensor
- 22.Coolant temperature sensor
- 23.Lean angle sensor
- 24.Self-diagnosis signal connector
- 25.ECU (engine control unit)
- 26.Ignition coil
- 27.Spark plug
- 28.FID (fast idle solenoid)
- 29.Fuel injector
- 30.Fuel pump
- 32.Radiator fan motor relay
- 33.Radiator fan motor
- 63. Engine trouble warning light
- 64.Ignition fuse
- 66.Signaling system fuse
- 67.Speed sensor

### EAS27350 ECU SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION

The ECU is equipped with a self-diagnostic function in order to ensure that the fuel injection system is operating normally. If this function detects a malfunction in the system, it immediately operates the engine under substitute characteristics and illuminates the engine trouble warning light to alert the rider that a malfunction has occurred in the system. Once a malfunction has been detected, a fault code is stored in the memory of the ECU.

- To inform the rider that the fuel injection system is not functioning, the engine trouble warning light flashes when the start switch is being pushed to start the engine.
- If a malfunction is detected in the system by the self-diagnostic function, the ECU provides an appropriate substitute characteristic operation, and alerts the rider of the detected malfunction by illuminating the engine trouble warning light.
- After the engine has been stopped, the lowest fault code number is indicated by the engine trouble warning light (or displayed on the FI diagnostic tool). It remains stored in the memory of the ECU until it is deleted.



1. Engine trouble warning light

### Engine trouble warning light fault code indication

Digit of 10: Cycles of 1 sec. on and 1.5 sec. off. Digit of 1: Cycles of 0.5 sec. on and 0.5 sec. off.

### Example: 42



- a. Light on
- b. Light off
- c. 1
- d. 1.5
- e. 0.5
- f. 3

Warning light indica- tion	ECU operation	Fuel injection opera- tion	Vehicle operation
Flashing*	Warning provided when unable to start engine	Operation stopped	Cannot be operated
Remains on	Malfunction detected	Operated with substi- tute characteristics in accordance with the description of the mal- function	Can or cannot be oper- ated depending on the fault code

### Engine trouble warning light indication and fuel injection system operation

\* The warning light flashes when any one of the conditions listed below is present and the start switch is pushed:

19:	Blue/yellow ECU lead (broken or disconnected)	39:	Fuel injector (open or short circuit)
30:	Lean angle sensor (latch up detected)	41:	Lean angle sensor (open or short circuit)
33:	Faulty ignition	50:	ECU internal malfunction (memory check error)

### Checking the engine trouble warning light

The engine trouble warning light comes on for 3 seconds after the main switch has been set to "ON". If the warning light does not come on under these conditions, the warning light (LED) may be defective.



- a. Main switch "OFF"
- b. Main switch "ON"
- c. Engine trouble warning light off

### EAS5D71008

### SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TABLE

If the ECU detects an abnormal signal from a sensor while the vehicle is being driven, the ECU illuminates the engine trouble warning light and provides the engine with alternate operating instructions that are appropriate for the type of malfunction.

When an abnormal signal is received from a sensor, the ECU processes the specified values that are programmed for each sensor in order to provide the engine with alternate operating instructions that enable the engine to continue to operate or stop operating, depending on the conditions.

d. Engine trouble warning light on for 3 seconds

### Self-Diagnostic Function table

Fault code No.	ltem	Symptom	Able / un- able to start	Able / un- able to drive
12	Crankshaft position sensor	No normal signals are received from the crankshaft position sensor.	Unable	Unable
13	Intake air pressure sensor (open or short circuit)	Intake air pressure sensor: open or short circuit detected.	Able	Able
14	Intake air pressure sensor (system)	Intake air pressure sensor: system malfunction (clogged hole).	Able	Able
15	Throttle position sen- sor (open or short circuit)	Throttle position sensor: open or short circuit detected.	Able	Able
16	Throttle position sen- sor (stuck)	Throttle position sensor is stuck	Able	Able
19	Blue/yellow ECU lead (broken or discon- nected)	A break or disconnection of the blue/yellow lead of the ECU is detected.	Unable	Unable
21	Coolant temperature sensor	Coolant temperature sensor: open or short circuit detected.	Able	Able
22	Intake air tempera- ture sensor (open or short circuit)	Intake air temperature sensor: open or short circuit detected.	Able	Able
30	Lean angle sensor (latch up detected)	No normal signal is received from the lean angle sensor.	Unable	Unable
33	Ignition coil (open circuit)	Primary lead of the ignition coil: open circuit detected.	Unable	Unable
39	Fuel injector	Fuel injector: open or short circuit detected.	Unable	Unable
41	Lean angle sensor (open or short circuit)	Lean angle sensor: open or short circuit detected.	Unable	Unable
42	Speed sensor	No normal signals are received from the speed sensor.	Able	Able
44	EEPROM	Error is detected while reading from or writing on EEPROM.	Able	Able
46	Vehicle system power supply (Monitoring voltage)	Malfunction in the charging sys- tem.	Able	Able
50	ECU internal malfunc- tion (memory check error)	Faulty ECU memory. (When this malfunction is detected in the ECU, the fault code number might not appear on the meter.)	Unable	Unable
_	Start unable warning	Engine trouble warning light flashes when the start switch is turned ON.	Unable	Unable

#### EAS27400 TROUBLESHOOTING METHOD

## The engine operation is not normal and the engine trouble warning light comes on.

- 1. Check:
- Fault code number
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Check the fault code number displayed on the FI diagnostic tool.
- b. Identify the faulty system with the fault code. Refer to "Self-Diagnostic Function table".
- c. Identify the probable cause of the malfunction. Refer to "Diagnostic code table".

### \*\*\*\*\*

2. Check and repair the probable cause of the malfunction.

Fault code No.	No fault code No.
Check and repair. Refer to "TROUBLE- SHOOTING DE- TAILS" on page 8-41. Monitor the opera- tion of the sensors and actuators in the diagnostic mode. Re- fer to "Sensor opera- tion table" and "Actuator operation table".	Check and repair. Refer to "Self-Diag- nostic Function ta- ble".

3. Perform fuel injection system reinstatement action.

Refer to "Reinstatement method" of table in "TROUBLESHOOTING DETAILS" on page 8-41.

4. Set the main switch to "OFF" and back to "ON", and then check that no fault code number is displayed.

### NOTE:

If other fault codes are displayed, repeat steps (1) to (4) until no fault code number is displayed.

 Erase the malfunction history in the diagnostic mode. Refer to "Sensor operation table (Diagnostic code No. 62)".

### NOTE:

Setting the main switch to "OFF" will not erase the malfunction history.

# The engine operation is not normal but the engine trouble warning light does not come on.

1. Check the operation of the following sensors and actuators in the diagnostic mode. Refer to "Sensor operation table" and "Actuator operation table".

30: Ignition coil 36: Fuel injector

> If a malfunction is detected in the sensors or actuators, repair or replace all faulty parts. If no malfunction is detected in the sensors and actuators, check and repair the inner parts of the engine.

### EAS27431 DIAGNOSTIC MODE

It is possible to monitor the sensor output data or check the activation of actuators with the FI diagnostic tool connected to the vehicle and set to the normal mode or the diagnostic monitoring mode.

FI diagnostic tool 90890-03182

### Setting the normal mode

### NOTE:

The engine speed, coolant temperature, and fault code, if detected, can be displayed on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool when the tool is connected to the vehicle and is set to the normal mode.

- 1. Set the main switch to "OFF" and the engine stop switch to " $\bigcirc$ ".
- 2. Disconnect the self-diagnosis signal connector "1", and then connect the FI diagnostic tool "2" as shown.
- 3. Set the main switch to "ON" and start the engine.



### NOTE:

- The coolant temperature and engine speed appear on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool.
- "POWER" LED (green) comes on.
- If a malfunction is detected in the system, the "WARNING" LED (orange) comes on.
- 4. Stop the engine.

### NOTE:

If a malfunction is detected in the system, the fault code appears on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool and the "WARNING" LED (orange) comes on.



- 5. Set the main switch to "OFF" to cancel the normal mode.
- 6. Disconnect the FI diagnostic tool and connect the self-diagnosis signal connector.

### Setting the diagnostic mode

- 1. Set the main switch to "OFF" and the engine stop switch to " $\bigcirc$ ".
- 2. Disconnect the self-diagnosis signal connector "1", and then connect the FI diagnostic tool "2" as shown.
- 3. Disconnect the fuel pump coupler.
- 4. While pressing the "MODE" button, set the main switch to "ON".

### NOTE:

- "DIAG" appears on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool.
- "POWER" LED (Green) comes on.
- 5. Press the "UP" button to select the CO adjustment mode "CO" or the diagnostic mode "DIAG".
- 6. After selecting "DIAG", press the "MODE" button.
- 7. Select the diagnostic code number corresponding to the fault code number by pressing the "UP" and "DOWN" buttons.



### NOTE:

- The diagnostic code number appears on the LCD (01-70).
- To decrease the selected diagnostic code number, press the "DOWN" button. Press the "DOWN" button for 1 second or longer to automatically decrease the diagnostic code numbers.
- To increase the selected diagnostic code number, press the "UP" button. Press the "UP" button for 1 second or longer to automatically increase the diagnostic code numbers.
- 8. Verify the operation of the sensor or actuator.
- Sensor operation

The data representing the operating conditions of the sensor appear on the LCD.

 Actuator operation Press the "MODE" button.



9. Set the main switch to "OFF" to cancel the diagnostic mode.

10.Disconnect the FI diagnostic tool and connect the self-diagnosis signal connector.

### Diagnostic code table

Fault code No.	Symptom	Probable cause of malfunction	Diagnostic code No.
12	No normal signals are re- ceived from the crankshaft position sensor.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective crankshaft position sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in AC magneto rotor.</li> <li>Improperly installed sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	_
13	Intake air pressure sensor: open or short circuit detect- ed.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective intake air pressure sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	03
14	Intake air pressure sensor: system malfunction (clogged hole).	<ul> <li>Intake air pressure sensor hole is clogged.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	03
15	Throttle position sensor: open or short circuit detect- ed.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective throttle position sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	01
16	Stuck throttle position sen- sor is detected.	<ul><li>Stuck throttle position sensor.</li><li>Malfunction in ECU.</li></ul>	01
19	A break or disconnection of the blue/yellow lead of the ECU is detected.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness (ECU coupler).</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	20
21	Coolant temperature sen- sor: open or short circuit detected.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective coolant temperature sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> <li>Improperly installed coolant temperature sensor.</li> </ul>	06
22	Intake air temperature sen- sor: open or short circuit detected.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective air temperature sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	05
30	No normal signal is re- ceived from the lean angle sensor.	<ul> <li>Overturned.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> <li>Defective lean angle sensor.</li> <li>Improperly installed lean angle sensor.</li> </ul>	08
33	Primary lead of the ignition coil: open circuit detected.	<ul> <li>Open circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Malfunction in ignition coil.</li> <li>Malfunction in a component of ignition cutoff circuit system.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	30
39	Fuel injector: open or short circuit detected.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective fuel injector.</li> <li>Improperly installed fuel injector.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	36
41	Lean angle sensor: open or short circuit detected.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective lean angle sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	08

Fault code No.	Symptom	Probable cause of malfunction	Diagnostic code No.
42	No normal signals are re- ceived from the speed sen- sor.	<ul> <li>Open or short circuit in wire harness.</li> <li>Defective speed sensor.</li> <li>Malfunction in vehicle speed sensor detected.</li> <li>Malfunction in ECU.</li> </ul>	07
44	Error is detected while reading or writing on EE- PROM.	<ul> <li>Malfunction in ECU. (The CO adjustment value is not properly written on or read from the internal memory.)</li> </ul>	60
46	Power supply to the fuel in- jection system is not nor- mal.	<ul> <li>Malfunction in the charging system. Refer to "CHARGING SYSTEM" on page 8-11.</li> </ul>	_
50	Faulty ECU memory. (When this malfunction is detected in the ECU, the fault code number might not appear on the LCD of the FI diagnostic tool.)	<ul> <li>Malfunction in ECU. (The program and data are not properly written on or read from the internal memory.)</li> </ul>	

### Sensor operation table

Diag- nostic code No.	Item	Fl diagnostic tool display	Checking method
01	Throttle angle <ul> <li>Fully closed position</li> <li>Fully open position</li> </ul>	14–20 97–107	Check for changes in dis- played values while open- ing and closing the throttle.
03	Intake air pressure	Displays the intake air pres- sure.	Set the engine stop switch to " $\bigcirc$ ", then operate the throttle while pushing the start switch " $\circledast$ ". (If the dis- play value changes, the performance is OK.)
05	Intake air temperature	Displays the intake air tem- perature.	Compare the actually mea- sured air temperature with the display value.
06	Coolant temperature	Displays the coolant temper- ature.	Compare the actually mea- sured coolant temperature with the meter display val- ue.
07	Vehicle speed pulse	0–999	Check that the number in- creases when the front wheel is rotated. The num- ber is cumulative and does not reset each time the wheel is stopped.

Diag- nostic code No.	Item	FI diagnostic tool display	Checking method
08	Lean angle sensor		Remove the lean angle
	Upright	0.4–1.4	sensor and incline it more
	<ul> <li>Overturned</li> </ul>	3.7–4.4	
09	Fuel system voltage (battery voltage)	0–18.7 Approximately 12.0	Compare with the actually measured battery voltage. (If the battery voltage is lower, perform recharging.)
20	Sidestand switch		Extend and retract the side-
	<ul> <li>Stand retracted</li> </ul>	ON	stand.
	<ul> <li>Stand extended</li> </ul>	OFF	
60	EEPROM fault code dis- play		_
	<ul> <li>No history</li> </ul>	00	
	History exists	01: CO adjustment value is detected.	
61	Malfunction history code display		_
	<ul> <li>No history</li> </ul>	00	
	• History exists	<ul> <li>Fault codes 12–50</li> <li>(If more than one code number is detected, the dis- play alternates every two seconds to show all the de- tected code numbers.</li> <li>When all code numbers are shown, the display repeats the same process.)</li> </ul>	
62	Malfunction history code erasure		
	<ul> <li>No history</li> </ul>	00	
	<ul> <li>History exists</li> </ul>	Up to 16 fault codes	To erase the history, press the "MODE" button of the FI diagnostic tool.
70	Control number	00–254	—

Actuator operation table

Diag- nostic code No.	ltem	Actuation	Checking method
30	Ignition coil When the "MODE" button is pressed, the ignition coil is actuated five times at one- second intervals. Illuminates the "WARNING" LED on the FI diagnostic tool.		Check the spark five times. • Connect an ignition checker.
36	Fuel injector	When the "MODE" button is pressed, the fuel injector is actuated five times at one- second intervals. Illuminates the "WARNING" LED on the FI diagnostic tool.	Check the operating sound of the injector five times.
51	Radiator fan motor relay	Actuates the radiator fan mo- tor relay for five cycles every five seconds (on 2 seconds, off 3 seconds). Illuminates the engine trou- ble warning light.	Check the operating sound of the radiator fan motor re- lay five times.
52	Headlight relay	Actuates the headlight relay for five cycles of five sec- onds. (ON 2 seconds, OFF 3 seconds) Illuminates the "WARNING" LED on the FI diagnostic tool, the engine trouble warn- ing light and headlight.	Check the operating sound of the headlight relay five times.
54	FID (fast idle solenoid)	When the "MODE" button is pressed, the FID (fast idle so- lenoid) is actuated five times at one-second intervals. Illuminates the "WARNING" LED on the FI diagnostic tool.	Check the operating sound of the FID five times.

### Communication error with the FI diagnostic tool

LCD Display	Symptom	Probable cause of malfunction
Waiting for con- nection	No signals are received from the ECU.	<ul> <li>Improper connection in connecting lead.</li> <li>The main switch is set to "OFF".</li> <li>Malfunction in the FI diagnostic tool.</li> <li>Malfunction in the ECU.</li> </ul>
ERROR 4	Commands from the FI di- agnostic tool are not ac- cepted by the ECU.	<ul> <li>Set the main switch to "OFF" once, and then set the FI diagnostic tool to the CO adjustment mode or diagnostic mode.</li> <li>Vehicle battery is insufficiently charged.</li> <li>Malfunction in the FI diagnostic tool.</li> <li>Malfunction in the ECU.</li> </ul>

### TROUBLESHOOTING DETAILS

This section describes the measures per fault code number displayed on the FI diagnostic tool. Check and service the items or components that are the probable cause of the malfunction following the order given.

After the check and service of the malfunctioning part have been completed, reset the FI diagnostic tool display according to the reinstatement method.

Fault code No .:

Fault code number displayed on the FI diagnostic tool when the engine failed to work normally. Refer to "Diagnostic code table".

Diagnostic code No.:

Diagnostic code number to be used when the diagnostic mode is operated. Refer to "Sensor operation table" and "Actuator operation table".

Fault o	code No.	12	Symptom	Mo normal signals are received from the crankshaft position sensor.				
Diagn	ostic code	No.	—	—				
Order	Item/comp cause	onen	ts and prob	able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method		
1	Installed control tion senso	onditic r.	on of cranks	haft posi-	Check for looseness or pinching.	Cranking the engine.		
2	Connection • Cranksha • Main wire	ns aft pos e harn	ition sensor ess ECU co	coupler upler	<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>			
3	Open or sł	nort ci	rcuit in wire	harness.	<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between the crankshaft position sensor coupler and ECU coupler. (red-red) (gray/black-gray/black)</li> </ul>			
4	Defective of	cranks	haft positior	ı sensor.	Replace if defective.     Refer to "CHECKING THE     CRANKSHAFT POSITION     SENSOR" on page 8-69.			

ode No.	13	Symptom	Intake air pressure sensor: open or short circuit detected.				
ostic code	No.	03	Intake air	pressure sensor			
Order Item/components and probable cause			able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method		
Connections <ul> <li>Throttle body sensor assembly coupler</li> <li>Main wire harness ECU coupler</li> </ul>				<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Setting the main switch to "ON".		
2 Open or short circuit in wire harness.				<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between throttle body sensor assembly coupler and ECU coupler (gray/red–gray/red) (pink/white–pink/white) (gray/black–gray/black)</li> </ul>			
Defective intake air pressure sensor.				<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.03)</li> <li>Replace the throttle body if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY SENSOR ASSEMBLY" on page 8-73.</li> <li>ECASD71011</li> <li>CAUTION:</li> <li>Do not remove the throttle body sensor assembly from the throttle body.</li> </ul>			
	code No. ostic code Item/comp cause Connectior • Throttle b pler • Main wire Open or sh Defective in	code No. 13 ostic code No. Item/componen cause Connections • Throttle body s pler • Main wire harn Open or short ci Defective intake	code No.       13       Symptom         ostic code No.       03         Item/components and probability         cause         Connections         • Throttle body sensor asserption         • Main wire harness ECU co         Open or short circuit in wire         Defective intake air pressure	code No.13SymptomIntake airostic code No.03Intake airItem/components and probable causeIntake airConnections • Throttle body sensor assembly coupler • Main wire harness ECU couplerOpen or short circuit in wire harness.Open or short circuit in wire sensor.Defective intake air pressure sensor.	Symptom       Intake air pressure sensor: open or short oper oper short oper sensor         Item/components and probable cause       Intake air pressure sensor         Connections       • Check or maintenance job         • Throttle body sensor assembly coupler       • Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.         • Main wire harness ECU coupler       • Check the locking condition of the coupler.         • Main wire harness ECU coupler       • Repair or replace if there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler securely.         Open or short circuit in wire harness.       • Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.         • Between throttle body sensor assembly coupler (gray/red) (pink/white–pink/white) (gray/lack–gray/lack)         Defective intake air pressure sensor.         • Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.03)         • Replace the throttle body if defective.         Refere to "CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY SENSOR ASSEMBLY" on page 8-73.         Consortering         Do not remove the throttle body.		

Fault o	code No.	14	Symptom	Intake air hole).	ntake air pressure sensor: system malfunction (clogged nole).				
Diagn	ostic code	No.	03	Intake air	pressure sensor				
Order	Order Item/components and probable cause				Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method			
1	Connection • Throttle b pler • Main wire	ns body s e harn	ensor asser ess ECU co	nbly cou- upler	<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Starting the en- gine and oper- ating it at idle.			
2	Defective intake air pressure sensor.				<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.03)</li> <li>Replace the throttle body if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY SENSOR ASSEMBLY" on page 8-73.</li> <li>ECASD71011</li> <li>CAUTION:</li> </ul>				
					Do not remove the throttle body sensor assembly from the throttle body.				

Fault o	ode No.	15	Symptom	Throttle p	position sensor:	open or short ci	rcuit detected.
Diagn	ostic code	No.	01	Throttle p	position sensor		
Order	ltem/comp cause	onen	ts and prob	able	Check or mainte	enance job	Reinstatement method
1	Connectior • Throttle b pler • Main wire	าร ody s > harn	ensor asser	nbly cou- upler	<ul> <li>Check the coup that may have</li> <li>Check the lock the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a mal and connect th curely.</li> </ul>	oler for any pins pulled out. ing condition of function, repair it e coupler se-	Setting the main switch to "ON".
2	Open or sh	ort ci	rcuit in wire	harness.	<ul> <li>Repair or repla open or short of Between throttl assembly coup coupler. (gray/red–gray/ (gray/black–gra (yellow–yellow)</li> </ul>	ice if there is an bircuit. le body sensor ler and ECU (red) ay/black)	
3	Throttle position sensor lead wire open circuit output voltage check.				<ul> <li>Check for oper place the thrott (gray/red–gray/</li> </ul>		
					Open circuit item	Output voltage	
					Ground wire open circuit	5 V	
					Output wire open circuit	0 V	
					Power supply wire open cir- cuit	0 V	
4	Defective t	hrottle	position se	nsor.	Execute the dia (Code No.01)     Replace the the fective. Refer to "CHEC THROTTLE BC ASSEMBLY" of ECASD71011     CAUTION: Do not remove body sensor as the throttle bod	agnostic mode. rottle body if de- CKING THE DDY SENSOR n page 8-73. the throttle sembly from	

Fault	code No.	16	Symptom	Throttle		
Diagn	ostic code	No.	01	Throttle	position sensor	
Order	order Item/components and probable cause		Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method		
1	Defective throttle position sensor.		nsor.	<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.01)</li> <li>Replace the throttle body if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY SENSOR ASSEMBLY" on page 8-73.</li> </ul>	Starting the en- gine, operating it at idle, then by racing it.	
					Do not remove the throttle body sensor assembly from the throttle body.	

Fault	code No.	19	Symptom	A break o ECU is de	k or disconnection of the blue/yellow lead of the detected.		
Diagn	ostic code	No.	20	Sidestan	d switch		
Order	Item/comp cause	onen	ts and prob	able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method	
1	Connection • Wire harr	ns ness E	ECU coupler		<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.20)</li> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Reconnect the wiring and re- tract the side- stand.	
2	Open or short circuit in wire harness.			harness.	<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between ECU and blue/yellow lead.</li> </ul>		
3	Defective s	sidesta	and switch.		Replace if defective.     Refer to "CHECKING THE     SWITCHES" on page 8-59.		

Fault o	code No.	21	Symptom	Coolant t ed.	ant temperature sensor: open or short circuit detect-				
Diagn	ostic code	No.	06	Coolant t	olant temperature sensor				
Order	Item/comp cause	onen	ts and prob	able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method			
1	Installed co ture senso	onditic r	on of coolant	tempera-	Check the installed area for looseness or pinching.	Setting the main switch to			
2	Connected state of connector • Coolant temperature sensor coupler • Main wire harness ECU coupler				<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect it securely.</li> </ul>	"ON".			
3	Open or short circuit in wire harness.				<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between coolant temperature sensor coupler and ECU coupler. (gray/black–gray/black) (green/red–green/red)</li> </ul>				
4	Defective of	coolan	t temperatu	re sensor.	<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic monitor- ing mode. (Code No.06)</li> <li>Replace if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR" on page 8-73.</li> </ul>				

Fault o	code No.	22	Symptom	Intake air temperature sensor: open or short circuit de- tected.				
Diagn	ostic code	No.	05	Intake air	temperature sensor			
Order	Order Item/components and probable cause				Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method		
1	Connections <ul> <li>Throttle body sensor assembly coupler</li> <li>Main wire harness ECU coupler</li> </ul>				<ul> <li>Check the couplers for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the couplers.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Setting the main switch to "ON".		
2	Open or short circuit in wire harness.				<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between throttle body sensor assembly coupler and ECU coupler. (brown/white–brown/white) (gray/black–gray/black)</li> </ul>			
3	Defective intake air temperature sen- sor.				<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.05)</li> <li>Replace the throttle body if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY SENSOR ASSEMBLY" on page 8-73.</li> <li>ECASD71011</li> <li>CAUTION:</li> <li>Do not remove the throttle</li> </ul>			
					body sensor assembly from the throttle body.			

Fault	ault code No. 30 Symptom No normal signal is received from the lean angle sensor.					
Diagn	ostic code	No.	08	Lean ang	le sensor	
Order	Item/comp cause	onen	ts and prob	able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method
1	The vehicle	e has	overturned.		Raise the vehicle upright.	Setting the
2	Installed co sensor.	onditio	on of the lea	n angle	Check for looseness or pinching.	"Main switch to "ON" (however, the engine can-
3	Connections • Lean angle sensor coupler • Main wire harness ECU coupler				<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	not be restarted unless the main switch is first set to "OFF").
4	Defective lean angle sensor.				<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.08)</li> <li>Replace if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE LEAN ANGLE SENSOR" on page 8-69.</li> </ul>	

Fault code No.         33         Symptom         Primary lead of the ignition coil: open circuit of						
Diagn	ostic code	No.	30	Ignition c	coil	
Order Item/components and probable cause					Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method
1	Connection • Ignition c side) • Main wire	ns oil cor e harn	nnector (prir ess ECU co	nary coil upler	<ul> <li>Check the connector and coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the connector and coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler securely.</li> </ul>	Starting the en- gine and oper- ating it at idle.
2	Open or sł and/or sub	hort ci lead.	rcuit in wire	harness	<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between ignition coil connector and ECU coupler/main wire harness. (red/white-red/white) (orange-orange)</li> </ul>	
3	Defective i	gnitior	n coil.		<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.30)</li> <li>Test the primary and secondary coils for continuity.</li> <li>Replace if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE IG- NITION COIL" on page 8-68.</li> </ul>	

Fault code No. 39 Symptom			Symptom	Fuel injector: open or short circuit detected.			
Diagn	ostic code	No.	36	Fuel injec	ctor		
Order	Item/comp cause	onen	ts and prob	able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method	
1	Connections • Fuel injector coupler • Main wire harness ECU coupler				<ul> <li>Check the couplers for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the couplers.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Cranking the engine.	
2	Open or sh	nort ci	rcuit in wire	harness.	<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between fuel injector coupler and ECU coupler. (red/white-red/white) (orange/black-orange/black)</li> </ul>		
3	Defective f	uel inj	ector.		<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.36)</li> <li>Replace if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE FUEL INJECTOR" on page 7-6.</li> </ul>		

Fault code No. 41 Symptom		Symptom	Lean angle sensor: open or short circuit detected.				
Diagnostic code No. 08			08	Lean angle sensor			
Order Item/components and proba				able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method	
1	Connections • Lean angle sensor coupler • Main wire harness ECU coupler				<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Setting the main switch to "ON".	
2	Open or short circuit in wire harness.				<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between lean angle sensor coupler and ECU coupler. (gray/red–gray/red) (yellow/green–yellow/green) (gray/black–gray/black)</li> </ul>		
3	Defective lean angle sensor.				<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.08)</li> <li>Replace if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE LEAN ANGLE SENSOR" on page 8-69.</li> </ul>		

Fault code No. 42		Symptom	No norma	No normal signals are received from the s		
Diagnostic code No. 0		07	Speed sensor			
Order Item/components and probable cause					Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method
1	Connections • Speed sensor coupler • Wire harness ECU coupler				<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Start the en- gine, and input the vehicle speed signals by operating the vehicle at 20 to 30 km/h.
2	Open or sh and/or sub	ort ci -wire	rcuit in wire harness.	harness	<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between speed sensor coupler and ECU coupler. (gray–gray) (gray/black–gray/black) (gray/red–gray/red)</li> </ul>	
3	Defective s	speed	sensor.		<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.07)</li> <li>Replace if defective. Refer to "CHECKING THE SPEED SENSOR" on page 8-72.</li> </ul>	

Fault	ault code No. 44 Symptom Error is PROM.		Error is d PROM.	detected while reading from or writing on EE-			
Diagnostic code No. 60 EEPRON					fault code display		
Order	Item/comp cause	onen	its and prob	bable	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method	
1	Malfunction in ECU.				<ul> <li>Execute the diagnostic mode. (Code No.60).</li> <li>01 is displayed. Readjust CO. Refer to "ADJUSTING THE EX- HAUST GAS VOLUME" on page 3-5. Replace ECU if defective.</li> <li>NOTE: Do not perform replacing ECU with the main switch set to "ON".</li> </ul>	Setting the main switch to "ON".	

Fault code No. 46		Symptom	Power su	pply to the fuel injection system	is not normal.	
Diagnostic code No. —		—	—			
Order Item/components and probable cause				able	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method
1	Connection • Main wire	ns e harn	ess ECU co	upler	<ul> <li>Check the coupler for any pins that may have pulled out.</li> <li>Check the locking condition of the coupler.</li> <li>If there is a malfunction, repair it and connect the coupler se- curely.</li> </ul>	Starting the en- gine and oper- ating it at idle.
2	Faulty battery.				Replace or charge the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.	
3	Malfunction in rectifier/regulator				Replace if defective. Refer to "CHARGING SYS- TEM" on page 8-11.	
4	Open or short circuit in wire harness.				<ul> <li>Repair or replace if there is an open or short circuit.</li> <li>Between battery and main switch coupler (red-red)</li> <li>Between main switch coupler and fuse box coupler. (brown/blue-brown/blue)</li> <li>Between fuse box coupler and ECU coupler. (red/black-red/black)</li> </ul>	

Fault	code No.	50	Symptom	Faulty EC the ECU, LCD of th	CU memory. (When this malfunction the fault code number might not ne FI diagnostic tool.)	on is detected in appear on the
Diagnostic code No. —				—		
Order Item/components and prob			its and prot	bable	Check or maintenance job	Reinstatement method
1	Malfunction in ECU.				Replace the ECU. <b>NOTE:</b> Do not perform this procedure with the main switch set to "ON".	Setting the main switch to "ON".

## FUEL PUMP SYSTEM

### EAS27560 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM


- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 9. Battery
- 17.Engine stop switch
- 25.ECU (engine control unit)
- 30.Fuel pump
- 64. Ignition fuse

#### EAS27570 TROUBLESHOOTING

If the fuel pump fails to operate.

#### NOTE: \_

- Before troubleshooting, remove the following part(s):
- 1. Rider seat
- 2. Fuel tank

1. Check the fuses. (Main and ignition) Refer to "CHECKING THE FUS- ES" on page 8-63.	$NG \rightarrow$	Replace the fuse(s).
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the battery. Refer to "CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY" on page 8-64.</li> </ol>	$NG \rightarrow$	<ul> <li>Refill battery fluid.</li> <li>Clean the battery terminals.</li> <li>Recharge or replace the battery.</li> </ul>
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the main switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	Replace the main switch.
OK↓		
<ol> <li>Check the engine stop switch. Refer to "CHECKING THE SWITCHES" on page 8-59.</li> </ol>	$NG \to$	The engine stop switch is faulty. Replace the right handlebar switch.
OK↓		
5. Check the fuel pump operation. Refer to "CHECKING THE FUEL PRESSURE" on page 7-2.	$NG \to$	Replace the fuel tank (with fuel pump).
<u>ОК</u> ↓		
<ol> <li>Check the entire fuel pump system wiring. Refer to "CIRCUIT DIAGRAM" on page 8-53.</li> </ol>	NG  ightarrow	Properly connect or repair the fuel pump system wiring.
<u></u> OK↓		
Replace the ECU.		

# ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS



- 1. Main switch
- 2. Clutch switch
- 3. Front brake light switch
- 4. Ignition coil
- 5. Throttle body sensor assembly (intake air pressure sensor, intake air temperature sensor, throttle position sensor)
- 6. FID (fast idle solenoid)
- 7. Rectifier/regulator
- 8. Lean angle sensor
- 9. Starting circuit cut-off relay
- 10. Turn signal relay
- 11. Radiator fan motor relay
- 12. Headlight relay
- 13. ECU (engine control unit)
- 14. Fuse box
- 15. Starter relay
- 16. Battery
- 17. Rear brake light switch
- 18. Sidestand switch
- 19. Neutral switch
- 20. Crankshaft position sensor
- 21. Coolant temperature sensor
- 22. Speed sensor
- 23. Radiator fan
- 24. Horn

EAS27980

#### **CHECKING THE SWITCHES** 2 1 3 4 5 OFF ON O R Br/L L/Y L/B (BLACK) f В B/R G/Y Ş R Br/L (BLUE) L/Y L/B (RED) 6 Ƴ sb∕W Ĺ Į ç Ŧ D 10 E 12 10 7 11 9 8 R/Y Dg R/WR/W L/B Y G ∅D O O ĨD O O Ch Br/W Dg R/Y Y ΒP \_ P Ch PASS 0-0 ⇒ 0-0 Y L/W R/W B R/W G 🗇 в

- 1. Clutch switch
- 2. Main switch
- 3. Front brake light switch
- 4. Sidestand switch
- 5. Rear brake light switch
- 6. Neutral switch
- 7. Turn signal switch
- 8. Horn switch
- 9. Dimmer switch
- 10. Pass switch
- 11. Engine stop switch
- 12. Start switch

Check each switch for continuity with the pocket tester. If the continuity reading is incorrect, check the wiring connections and, if necessary, replace the switch.

#### CAUTION:

Never insert the tester probes into the coupler terminal slots "a". Always insert the probes from the opposite end of the coupler, taking care not to loosen or damage the leads.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

NOTE:

- Before checking for continuity, set the pocket tester to "0" and to the " $\Omega \times 1$ " range.
- When checking for continuity, switch back and forth between the switch positions a few times.



The switches and their terminal connections are illustrated as in the following example of the main switch.

The switch positions "a" are shown in the far left column and the switch lead colors "b" are shown in the top row.

The continuity (i. e., a closed circuit) between switch terminals at a given switch position is indicated by "O—O". There is continuity between red and brown/blue, and blue/yellow and blue/black when the switch is set to "ON".



### CHECKING THE BULBS AND BULB SOCKETS

#### NOTE:\_

Do not check any of the lights that use LEDs.

Check each bulb and bulb socket for damage or wear, proper connections, and also for continuity between the terminals.

Damage/wear  $\rightarrow$  Repair or replace the bulb, bulb socket or both.

Improperly connected  $\rightarrow$  Properly connect. No continuity  $\rightarrow$  Repair or replace the bulb, bulb socket or both.

#### Types of bulbs

The bulbs used on this vehicle are shown in the illustration.

- Bulbs "a" and "b" are used for the headlights and usually use a bulb holder that must be detached before removing the bulb. The majority of these types of bulbs can be removed from their respective socket by turning them counterclockwise.
- Bulbs "c" are used for turn signal and tail/brake lights and can be removed from the socket by pushing and turning the bulb counterclockwise.
- Bulbs "d" and "e" are used for meter and indicator lights and can be removed from their respective socket by carefully pulling them out.





#### Checking the condition of the bulbs

The following procedure applies to all of the bulbs.

- 1. Remove:
- Bulb

### WARNING

Since the headlight bulbs get extremely hot, keep flammable products and your hands away from them until they have cooled down.

### ECA5D71001

- Be sure to hold the socket firmly when removing the bulb. Never pull the lead, otherwise it may be pulled out of the terminal in the coupler.
- Avoid touching the glass part of a headlight bulb to keep it free from oil, otherwise the transparency of the glass, the life of the bulb, and the luminous flux will be adversely affected. If the headlight bulb gets soiled, thoroughly clean it with a cloth moistened with alcohol or lacquer thinner.
- 2. Check:
- Bulb (for continuity) (with the pocket tester) No continuity → Replace.

Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

#### NOTE:

Before checking for continuity, set the pocket tester to "0" and to the " $\Omega \times 1$ " range.

\*\*\*\*

- a. Connect the positive tester probe to terminal "1" and the negative tester probe to terminal "2", and check the continuity.
- b. Connect the positive tester probe to terminal "1" and the negative tester probe to terminal "3", and check the continuity.
- c. If either of the readings indicate no continuity, replace the bulb.

\*\*\*\*\*



#### Checking the condition of the bulb sockets

The following procedure applies to all of the bulb sockets.

- 1. Check:
  - Bulb socket (for continuity) (with the pocket tester) No continuity → Replace.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

#### NOTE:

Check each bulb socket for continuity in the same manner as described in the bulb section, however, note the following.

#### \*\*\*\*

- a. Install a good bulb into the bulb socket.
- b. Connect the pocket tester probes to the respective leads of the bulb socket.
- c. Check the bulb socket for continuity. If any of the readings indicate no continuity, replace the bulb socket.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

### CHECKING THE FUSES

The following procedure applies to all of the fuses.

### CAUTION:

To avoid a short circuit, always turn the main switch to "OFF" when checking or replacing a fuse.

Remove:
 Rider seat

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. 2. Check:

Eneck
 Fuse

a. Connect the pocket tester to the fuse and check the continuity.

#### NOTE:

Set the pocket tester selector to " $\Omega \times 1$ ".

Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

## b. If the pocket tester indicates " $\infty$ ", replace the fuse.

#### \_\_\_\_\_

- 3. Replace:
  - Blown fuse
- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Set the main switch to "OFF".
- b. Install a new fuse of the correct amperage rating.
- c. Set on the switches to verify if the electrical circuit is operational.
- d. If the fuse immediately blows again, check the electrical circuit.

ltem	Amperage rating	Q'ty
Main	20 A	1
Headlight	15 A	1
Ignition	7.5 A	1
Signaling system	7.5 A	1
Radiator fan motor	5 A	1
Spare	20 A	1
Spare	15 A	1
Spare	7.5 A	1
Spare	5 A	1

#### EWA13310 WARNING

Never use a fuse with an amperage rating other than that specified. Improvising or using a fuse with the wrong amperage rating may cause extensive damage to the electrical system, cause the lighting and ignition systems to malfunction and could possibly cause a fire.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 4. Install:
  - Rider seat Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

### CHECKING AND CHARGING THE BATTERY

### A WARNING

Batteries generate explosive hydrogen gas and contain electrolyte which is made of poisonous and highly caustic sulfuric acid. Therefore, always follow these preventive measures:

- Wear protective eye gear when handling or working near batteries.
- Charge batteries in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep batteries away from fire, sparks or open flames (e.g., welding equipment, lighted cigarettes).
- DO NOT SMOKE when charging or handling batteries.
- KEEP BATTERIES AND ELECTROLYTE OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
- Avoid bodily contact with electrolyte as it can cause severe burns or permanent eye injury.

FIRST AID IN CASE OF BODILY CONTACT: EXTERNAL

- Skin Wash with water.
- Eyes Flush with water for 15 minutes and get immediate medical attention.

INTERNAL

- Drink large quantities of water or milk followed with milk of magnesia, beaten egg or vegetable oil. Get immediate medical attention.
- 1. Remove:
  - Rider seat
- Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1. 2. Disconnect:
- Battery leads

(from the battery terminals)

### ECA5D71041

First, disconnect the negative battery lead "1", then the positive battery lead "2".



- 3. Remove:
- Battery
- 4. Check:
  - Electrolyte level The electrolyte level should be between the minimum level mark "a" and the maximum level mark "b".

Below the minimum level mark  $\rightarrow$  Add distilled water to the proper level.

### CAUTION:

Add only distilled water. Tap water contains minerals which are harmful to the battery.



- 5. Check:
  - Specific gravity Less than 1.280  $\rightarrow$  Recharge the battery.

- Contraction of the second se

Specific gravity 1.280 at 20 °C (68 °F)

- 6. Charge:
- Battery

Battery charging amperage and time 5.5 amps/10 hrs

### WARNING

Do not quick charge a battery.

### CAUTION:

- Loosen the battery sealing caps.
- Make sure the battery breather hose and battery vent are free of obstructions.
- To ensure maximum performance, always charge a new battery before using it.
- Do not use a high-rate battery charger. They force a high-amperage current into the battery quickly and can cause battery overheating and battery plate damage.
- If it is impossible to regulate the charging current on the battery charger, be careful not to overcharge the battery.

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

# YamahaR125.COM

- When charging a battery, be sure to remove it from the vehicle. (If charging has to be done with the battery mounted on the vehicle, disconnect the negative lead from the battery terminal.)
- To reduce the chance of sparks, do not plug in the battery charger until the battery charger leads are connected to the battery.
- Before removing the battery charger lead clips from the battery terminals, be sure to turn off the battery charger.
- Make sure the battery charger lead clips are in full contact with the battery terminal and that they are not shorted. A corroded battery charger lead clip may generate heat in the contact area and a weak clip spring may cause sparks.
- If the battery becomes hot to the touch at any time during the charging process, disconnect the battery charger and let the battery cool before reconnecting it. Hot batteries can explode!

#### NOTE: \_

Replace the battery whenever:

- battery voltage does not rise to specification or bubbles fail to rise during charging,
- sulphation of one or more battery cells occurs (as indicated by the battery plates turning white or material accumulating in the bottom of the battery cell),
- specific gravity readings after a long, slow charge indicate that one battery cell's charge is lower than the rest,
- warpage or buckling of the battery plates or insulators is evident.
- 7. Check:
  - · Battery breather hose and battery vent Obstruction  $\rightarrow$  Clean. Damage  $\rightarrow$  Replace.
- 8. Install:
- Battery
- 9. Connect:
  - Battery breather hose "1"



#### **CAUTION:**

- When checking the battery, make sure the battery breather hose is properly installed and routed correctly. If the battery breather hose is positioned so as to allow electrolyte or hydrogen gas from the battery to contact the frame, the vehicle and its finish may be damaged.
- Make sure the battery breather hose is properly routed away from the drive chain and from below the swingarm.

#### 10.Check:

- Battery terminals Dirt  $\rightarrow$  Clean with a wire brush. Loose connection  $\rightarrow$  Connect properly.
- 11.Connect:
  - · Battery leads (to the battery terminals)
- ECA5D71042

#### CAUTION:

First, connect the positive battery lead "1", then the negative battery lead "2".



12.Lubricate:

Battery terminals



13.Install:

Rider seat

Refer to "GENERAL CHASSIS" on page 4-1.

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

# YamahaR125.COM

#### EAS28040 **CHECKING THE RELAYS**

Check each switch for continuity with the pocket tester. If the continuity reading is incorrect, replace the relay.



**Pocket tester** 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- 1. Disconnect the relay from the wire harness.
- 2. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 1$ ) and battery (12 V) to the relay terminal as shown. Check the relay operation. Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

#### Starter relay



- 1. Positive battery terminal
- 2. Negative battery terminal
- 3. Positive tester probe
- 4. Negative tester probe



#### Starting circuit cut-off relay



- 1. Positive battery terminal
- 2. Negative battery terminal
- 3. Positive tester probe
- 4. Negative tester probe



#### Result

Continuity (between "3" and "4")

#### Headlight relay



- 1. Positive battery terminal
- 2. Negative battery terminal
- 3. Positive tester probe
- 4. Negative tester probe



#### Radiator fan motor relay



- 1. Positive battery terminal
- 2. Negative battery terminal
- 3. Positive tester probe
- 4. Negative tester probe

Result 0 Continuity (between "3" and "4")

#### EAS5D71001 CHECKING THE TURN SIGNAL RELAY

- 1. Check:
  - Turn signal relay input voltage Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  The wiring circuit from the main switch to the turn signal relay coupler is faulty and must be repaired.



### Turn signal relay input voltage DC 12 V

J\_\_\_\_\_

a. Connect the pocket tester (DC 20 V) to the turn signal relay terminal as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$ 
  - brown "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$  ground



- b. Set the main switch to "ON".
- c. Measure the turn signal relay input voltage.



Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace.



Turn signal relay output voltage DC 12 V

- a. Connect the pocket tester (DC 20 V) to the
- turn signal relay terminal as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

• Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$ 

- brown/white "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$  ground



- b. Set the main switch to "ON".
- c. Measure the turn signal relay output voltage.

#### \_\_\_\_\_

### CHECKING THE DIODE

- 1. Check:
- Diode
  - Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

#### NOTE:

The pocket tester or the analog pocket tester readings are shown in the following table.

Continuity Positive tester probe $\rightarrow$ blue/black "1" Negative tester probe $\rightarrow$ sky blue/white "2" No continuity Positive tester probe $\rightarrow$ sky blue/white "2" Negative tester probe $\rightarrow$ blue/black "1" Continuity Positive tester probe $\rightarrow$ red/black "3" Negative tester probe $\rightarrow$ sky blue/white "2" No continuity Positive tester probe $\rightarrow$ sky
No continuity Positive tester probe $\rightarrow$ sky blue/white "2"
Negative tester probe $\rightarrow$ red/black "3"



#### \*\*\*\*

- a. Disconnect the diode from the wire harness.
- b. Connect the pocket tester  $(\Omega \times 1)$  to the diode terminals as shown.
- c. Check the diode for continuity.
- d. Check the diode for no continuity.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

#### CHECKING THE SPARK PLUG CAP

1. Check:

FAS28060

 Spark plug cap resistance Out of specification → Replace.



Resistance 5.0 kΩ

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Remove the spark plug cap from the spark plug lead.
- b. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 1k$ ) to the spark plug cap as shown.

**AND** 

Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C



c. Measure the spark plug cap resistance.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

### CHECKING THE IGNITION COIL

- 1. Check:
- Primary coil resistance Out of specification → Replace.



Primary coil resistance 2.16–2.64 Ω at 20 °C (68 °F)

#### .....

- a. Disconnect the ignition coil connectors from the ignition coil terminals.
- b. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 1$ ) to the ignition coil as shown.

#### Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- red/white "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$ 
  - orange "2"



c. Measure the primary coil resistance.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- 2. Check:
  - Secondary coil resistance Out of specification → Replace.



Secondary coil resistance 8.64–12.96 kΩ at 20 °C (68 °F)

#### \*\*\*\*

- a. Disconnect the spark plug cap from the ignition coil.
- b. Connect the pocket tester  $(\Omega \times 1k)$  to the ignition coil as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe ightarrow
- orange "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- spark plug lead "2"



c. Measure the secondary coil resistance.

### **CHECKING THE IGNITION SPARK GAP**

- 1. Check:
- Ignition spark gap

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Perform the ignition system troubleshooting, starting with step 5. Refer to "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 8-3.



#### Minimum ignition spark gap 6.0 mm (0.24 in)

#### NOTE:

If the ignition spark gap is within specification, the ignition system circuit is operating normally.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Disconnect the spark plug cap from the spark plug.
- b. Connect the ignition checker "1" as shown.



Ignition checker 90890-06754 Opama pet-4000 spark checker YM-34487



- 2. Spark plug cap
- c. Set the main switch to "ON" and the engine stop switch to " $\bigcirc$ ".
- d. Measure the ignition spark gap "a".

e. Crank the engine by pushing the start switch "(s)" and gradually increase the spark gap until a misfire occurs.

\*\*\*\*

#### CHECKING THE CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Disconnect:
  - Crankshaft position sensor coupler (from the wire harness)
- 2. Check:
  - Crankshaft position sensor resistance Out of specification → Replace the crankshaft position sensor/stator assembly.



Crankshaft position sensor resistance 248–372  $\Omega$  at 20 °C (68 °F)

a. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 100$ ) to the crankshaft position sensor coupler as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

 Positive tester probe → red "1"

• Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$  white "2"



b. Measure the crankshaft position sensor resistance.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### 

- CHECKING THE LEAN ANGLE SENSOR
- 1. Remove:
  - Lean angle sensor
- 2. Check:
  - Lean angle sensor output voltage Out of specification → Replace.



Lean angle sensor output voltage Less than 65°: 0.4–1.4 V

- More than 65°: 3.7–4.4 V
- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* a. Connect the lean angle sensor to the wire
- harness.
- b. Connect the pocket tester (DC 20 V) to the lean angle sensor coupler as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$ yellow/green "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- gray/black "2"



- c. Set the main switch to "ON".
- d. Tilt the lean angle sensor to 65°.
- e. Measure the lean angle sensor output voltage.

\*\*\*\*\* EAS28940

#### CHECKING THE STARTER MOTOR **OPERATION**

- 1. Check:
  - Starter motor operation Does not operate  $\rightarrow$  Perform the electric starting system troubleshooting, starting with step 4.

Refer to "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 8-9.

a. Connect the positive battery terminal "1" and starter motor lead "2" with a jumper lead "3". EWA13810

### 

• A wire that is used as a jumper lead must have at least the same capacity of the battery lead, otherwise the jumper lead may burn.

 This check is likely to produce sparks, therefore, make sure no flammable gas or fluid is in the vicinity.



b. Check the starter motor operation.

\*\*\*\*\* EAS28150

#### CHECKING THE STATOR COIL

- 1. Disconnect:
- Stator coil coupler (from the wire harness)
- 2. Check:
- Stator coil resistance Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the crankshaft position sensor/stator assembly.
- 0

Stator coil resistance 0.32–0.48 Ω at 20 °C (68 °F)

a. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 1$ ) to the stator coil coupler as shown.



- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$ white "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$ white "2"
- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- white "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$ white "3"
- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$ white "2"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$ white "3"



b. Measure the stator coil resistance.

## EAS28170

#### **CHECKING THE RECTIFIER/REGULATOR** 1. Check:

 Rectifier/regulator output voltage Out of specification → Replace the rectifier/regulator.



# Rectifier/regulator output voltage 14 V at 5000 r/min

#### \*\*\*\*\*

- a. Set the engine tachometer to the spark plug lead.
- b. Connect the pocket tester (DC 20 V) to the rectifier/regulator coupler as shown.



- Positive tester probe → red "1"
- Negative tester probe → black "2"



- c. Start the engine and let it run at approximately 5000 r/min.
- d. Measure the charging voltage.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### EAS28180 CHECKING THE HORN

- 1. Check:
  - Horn resistance Out of specification → Replace.



#### Coil resistance 1.15–1.25 Ω at 20 °C (68 °F)

## a. Disconnect the horn connectors from the

horn terminals. b. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 1$ ) to the horn

terminals.

Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket

90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- horn terminal "1"
- Negative tester probe → horn terminal "2"



c. Measure the horn resistance.

\*\*\*\*\*

- 2. Check:
  - Horn sound
  - Faulty sound  $\rightarrow$  Adjust or replace.
- a. Connect a battery (12 V) to the horn.
- b. Turn the adjusting screw in direction "a" or "b" until the specified horn sound is obtained.



\*\*\*\*\*



### CHECKING THE FUEL SENDER

- 1. Drain the fuel from the fuel tank.
- 2. Check:
- Fuel sender resistance

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the fuel sender.



Sender unit resistance (full) 0.0–7.0  $\Omega$ Sender unit resistance (empty) 90.0–103.0  $\Omega$ 

a. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 10$ ) to the fuel sender coupler as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- sky blue "1"
- Negative tester probe → orange/white "2"



- A. Full fuel tank position
- B. Empty fuel tank position
- b. Measure the fuel sender resistance.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### EAS28240 CHECKING THE SPEED SENSOR

- 1. Check:
- Speed sensor output voltage Out of specification → Replace.



Output voltage reading cycle 0 V to 5.0 V to 0 V to 5.0 V

- \*\*\*\*\*
- a. Connect the pocket tester (DC 20 V) to the speed sensor coupler (wire harness end) as shown.

Pocket tester
 90890-03112
 Analog pocket tester
 YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe gray "1"
- Negative tester probe gray/black "2"



- b. Set the main switch to "ON".
- c. Elevate the front wheel and slowly rotate it.
- d. Measure the voltage of gray and gray/black. With each full rotation of the front wheel, the voltage reading should cycle from 0 V to 5.0 V to 0 V to 5.0 V.

\*\*\*\*\*

### CHECKING THE RADIATOR FAN MOTOR

- 1. Check:
- Radiator fan motor Faulty/rough movement  $\rightarrow$  Replace.

\*\*\*\*\*

- a. Disconnect the radiator fan motor coupler from the wire harness.
- b. Connect the battery (DC 12 V) as shown.
- Positive tester probe ightarrow
- blue "1"
- Negative tester probe → black "2"



- c. Measure the radiator fan motor movement.
- \*\*\*\*\*

# CHECKING THE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Remove:
- Coolant temperature sensor

### 

- Handle the coolant temperature sensor with special care.
- Never subject the coolant temperature sensor to strong shocks. If the coolant temperature sensor is dropped, replace it.
- 2. Check:
  - Coolant temperature sensor resistance Out of specification → Replace.



Coolant temperature sensor resistance

2.32–2.59 kΩ at 20 °C (68 °F)

310–326 Ω at 80 °C (176 °F)

a. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 100$ ) to the coolant temperature sensor terminals as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

b. Immerse the coolant temperature sensor "1" in a container filled with coolant "2".

#### NOTE:

Make sure the coolant temperature sensor terminals do not get wet.

c. Place a thermometer "3" in the coolant.



- d. Slowly heat the coolant, and then let it cool down to the specified temperature.
- e. Check the coolant temperature sensor resistance.

#### \_\_\_\_\_

- 3. Install:
  - Coolant temperature sensor



Coolant temperature sensor 18 Nm (1.8 m·kg, 13 ft·lb)

CHECKING THE THROTTLE BODY SENSOR ASSEMBLY

#### 

- Do not remove the throttle body sensor assembly.
- Handle the throttle body sensor assembly with special care.
- Never subject the throttle body sensor assembly to strong shocks. If the throttle body sensor assembly is dropped, replace it.

#### Throttle position sensor

- 1. Check:
- Throttle position sensor
- \*\*\*\*
- a. Connect the digital circuit tester to the terminals of the throttle body sensor assembly coupler as shown.



- Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- gray/red terminal "1"
- Negative tester probe → gray/black terminal "2"

### **ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS**

# YamahaR125.COM

b. Measure the throttle position sensor input voltage.

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace or repair the wire harness.



#### Throttle position sensor input voltage 5 V

- c. Connect the digital circuit tester to the terminals of the throttle body sensor assembly coupler as shown.
- Positive tester probe → yellow terminal "3"
- Negative tester probe → gray/black terminal "2"
- d. While slowly opening the throttle, check that the throttle position sensor output voltage is increased.

Voltage does not change or it changes abruptly  $\rightarrow$  Replace the throttle body. Out of specification (closed position)  $\rightarrow$  Replace the throttle body.

0

Throttle position sensor output voltage (closed position) 0.63–0.73 V



#### \*\*\*\*\*

#### Intake air pressure sensor

- 1. Check:
  - Intake air pressure sensor output voltage Out of specification → Replace the throttle body.



Intake air pressure sensor output voltage 4.70–5.20 V

#### \*\*\*\*

a. Connect the pocket tester (DC 20 V) to the throttle body sensor assembly coupler as shown.



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

- Positive tester probe → pink/white "1"
- Negative tester probe → gray/black "2"



- b. Set the main switch to "ON".
- c. Measure the intake air pressure sensor output voltage.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

#### Intake air temperature sensor

- 1. Check:
- Intake air temperature sensor resistance Out of specification → Replace the throttle body.



Intake air temperature sensor resistance 5.7–6.3 k $\Omega$ 

#### \*\*\*\*

a. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 1k$ ) to the throttle body sensor assembly coupler as shown.

# **AND**

Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

• Positive tester probe  $\rightarrow$ 

- brown/white "1"
- Negative tester probe → gray/black "2"



b. Measure the intake air temperature sensor resistance.

\*\*\*\*\*

### CHECKING THE FID (FAST IDLE SOLENOID)

- 1. Disconnect:
- FID (fast idle solenoid) coupler
- 2. Check:
  - FID (fast idle solenoid) resistance

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

- a. Disconnect the FID (fast idle solenoid) coupler from the FID.
- b. Connect the pocket tester ( $\Omega \times 10$ ) to the terminals of the FID (fast idle solenoid).
- Positive tester probe → red/black terminal "1"
- Negative tester probe  $\rightarrow$
- yellow/red terminal "2"



Pocket tester 90890-03112 Analog pocket tester YU-03112-C

c. Measure the FID (fast idle solenoid) resistance.

Out of specification  $\rightarrow$  Replace the throttle body assembly.



### TROUBLESHOOTING

TROUBLESHOOTING	9-1
GENERAL INFORMATION	9-1
STARTING FAILURES	9-1
INCORRECT ENGINE IDLING SPEED	9-1
POOR MEDIUM-AND-HIGH-SPEED PERFORMANCE	9-2
FAULTY GEAR SHIFTING	9-2
SHIFT PEDAL DOES NOT MOVE	9-2
JUMPS OUT OF GEAR	9-2
FAULTY CLUTCH	9-2
OVERHEATING	9-2
OVERCOOLING	9-3
POOR BRAKING PERFORMANCE	9-3
FAULTY FRONT FORK LEGS	9-3
UNSTABLE HANDLING	9-3
FAULTY LIGHTING OR SIGNALING SYSTEM	9-4

### TROUBLESHOOTING

#### EAS28460

### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### NOTE:

The following guide for troubleshooting does not cover all the possible causes of trouble. It should be helpful, however, as a guide to basic troubleshooting. Refer to the relative procedure in this manual for checks, adjustments, and replacement of parts.

### STARTING FAILURES

#### Engine

- 1. Cylinder and cylinder head
- Loose spark plug
- · Loose cylinder head or cylinder
- Damaged cylinder head gasket
- Damaged cylinder gasket
- Worn or damaged cylinder
- Incorrect valve clearance
- Improperly sealed valve
- Incorrect valve-to-valve-seat contact
- Incorrect valve timing
- · Faulty valve spring
- Seized valve
- 2. Piston and piston ring(s)
  - Improperly installed piston ring
  - Damaged, worn or fatigued piston ring
  - Seized piston ring
  - Seized or damaged piston
- 3. Air filter
  - Improperly installed air filter
- Clogged air filter element
- 4. Crankcase and crankshaft
- Improperly assembled crankcase
- Seized crankshaft

#### **Fuel system**

- 1. Fuel tank
  - Empty fuel tank
  - Clogged fuel filter
  - Deteriorated or contaminated fuel
- 2. Fuel pump
- Faulty fuel pump
- 3. Throttle body
  - Deteriorated or contaminated fuel
  - Sucked-in air

#### **Electrical system**

- 1. Battery
- Discharged battery
- Faulty battery
- 2. Fuse(s)
  - Blown, damaged or incorrect fuse
  - Improperly installed fuse
- 3. Spark plug
  - Incorrect spark plug gap
  - Incorrect spark plug heat range
- Fouled spark plug
- Worn or damaged electrode
- Worn or damaged insulator
- Faulty spark plug cap
- 4. Ignition coil
  - Cracked or broken ignition coil body
  - · Broken or shorted primary or secondary coils
  - Faulty spark plug lead
- 5. Ignition system
- Faulty ECU
- Faulty crankshaft position sensor
- Broken generator rotor woodruff key
- 6. Switches and wiring
  - Faulty main switch
  - Faulty engine stop switch
  - Broken or shorted wiring
  - Faulty neutral switch
  - Faulty start switch
  - Faulty sidestand switch
  - · Faulty clutch switch
  - Improperly grounded circuit
  - Loose connections
- 7. Starting system
- Faulty starter motor
- Faulty starter relay
- · Faulty starting circuit cut-off relay
- Faulty starter clutch

#### INCORRECT ENGINE IDLING SPEED

#### Engine

- 1. Cylinder and cylinder head
- Incorrect valve clearance
- Damaged valve train components
- 2. Air filter
  - Clogged air filter element

#### **Fuel system**

- 1. Throttle body
  - Damaged or loose throttle body joint
  - Improperly adjusted engine idling speed (idle adjusting screw)
- Improper throttle cable free play

- Flooded throttle body
- Faulty air induction system

#### **Electrical system**

- 1. Battery
  - Discharged battery
- Faulty battery
- 2. Spark plug
  - Incorrect spark plug gap
  - Incorrect spark plug heat range
  - Fouled spark plug
  - Worn or damaged electrode
  - Worn or damaged insulator
  - Faulty spark plug cap
- 3. Ignition coil
  - Broken or shorted primary or secondary coils
  - Faulty spark plug lead
  - Cracked or broken ignition coil
- 4. Ignition system
  - Faulty ECU
  - Faulty crankshaft position sensor
  - Broken generator rotor woodruff key

### POOR MEDIUM-AND-HIGH-SPEED PERFORMANCE

Refer to "STARTING FAILURES" on page 9-1.

#### Engine

- 1. Air filter
- Clogged air filter element

#### Fuel system

- 1. Fuel pump
- Faulty fuel pump

EAS28530

#### FAULTY GEAR SHIFTING

#### Shifting is difficult

Refer to "Clutch drags".

### SHIFT PEDAL DOES NOT MOVE

#### Shift shaft

- Improperly adjusted shift rod
- Bent shift shaft

#### Shift drum and shift forks

- Foreign object in a shift drum groove
- Seized shift fork
- Bent shift fork guide bar

#### Transmission

Seized transmission gear

- Foreign object between transmission gears
- Improperly assembled transmission

#### JUMPS OUT OF GEAR

#### Shift shaft

- Incorrect shift pedal position
- Improperly returned stopper lever

#### Shift forks

• Worn shift fork

#### Shift drum

- Incorrect axial play
- Worn shift drum groove

#### Transmission

• Worn gear dog

FAULTY CLUTCH

#### Clutch slips

- 1. Clutch
  - Improperly assembled clutch
  - Improperly adjusted clutch cable
  - Loose or fatigued clutch spring
  - Worn friction plate
  - Worn clutch plate
- 2. Engine oil
- Incorrect oil level
- Incorrect oil viscosity (low)
- Deteriorated oil

#### **Clutch drags**

- 1. Clutch
  - Unevenly tensioned clutch springs
- Warped pressure plate
- Bent clutch plate
- Swollen friction plate
- Bent clutch push rod
- Broken clutch boss
- Burnt primary driven gear bushing
- 2. Engine oil
- Incorrect oil level
- Incorrect oil viscosity (high)
- Deteriorated oil

#### EAS28600 OVERHEATING

#### Engine

- 1. Clogged coolant passages
- Cylinder head and piston
- Heavy carbon buildup

#### 2. Engine oil

- Incorrect oil level
- Incorrect oil viscosity
- Inferior oil quality

#### **Cooling system**

- 1. Coolant
- Low coolant level
- 2. Radiator
  - Damaged or leaking radiator
  - Faulty radiator cap
  - Bent or damaged radiator fin
- 3. Water pump
  - Damaged or faulty water pump
  - Thermostat
  - Thermostat stays closed
  - Hose(s) and pipe(s)
  - Damaged hose
  - Improperly connected hose
  - Damaged pipe
  - Improperly connected pipe

#### **Fuel system**

- 1. Throttle body
- Damaged or loose throttle body joint
- 2. Air filter
  - Clogged air filter element

#### Chassis

- 1. Brake(s)
- Dragging brake

#### **Electrical system**

- 1. Spark plug
  - Incorrect spark plug gap
- Incorrect spark plug heat range
- 2. Ignition system
  - Faulty ECU

#### eAS28610 OVERCOOLING

#### **Cooling system**

- 1. Thermostat
- Thermostat stays open

### POOR BRAKING PERFORMANCE

- Worn brake pad
- Worn brake disc
- Air in hydraulic brake system
- Leaking brake fluid
- Faulty brake caliper kit
- Faulty brake caliper seal
- Loose union bolt

- Damaged brake hose
- Oil or grease on the brake disc
- Oil or grease on the brake pad
- Incorrect brake fluid level

EAS28660

#### FAULTY FRONT FORK LEGS

#### Leaking oil

- Bent, damaged or rusty inner tube
- Cracked or damaged outer tube
- Improperly installed oil seal
- Damaged oil seal lip
- Incorrect oil level (high)
- · Loose damper rod assembly bolt
- Damaged damper rod assembly bolt copper washer
- Cracked or damaged front fork cap O-ring

#### Malfunction

- Bent or damaged inner tube
- Bent or damaged outer tube
- Damaged fork spring
- Worn or damaged outer tube bushing
- Bent or damaged damper rod
- Incorrect oil viscosity
- Incorrect oil level

#### EAS28680 UNSTABLE HANDLING

#### Handlebars

- Bent or improperly installed right handlebar
- Bent or improperly installed left handlebar
- 1. Steering head components
  - Improperly installed upper bracket
- Improperly installed lower bracket (improperly tightened ring nut)
- Bent steering stem
- Damaged ball bearing or bearing race
- 2. Front fork leg(s)
  - Uneven oil levels (both front fork legs)
  - Unevenly tensioned fork spring (both front fork legs)
  - Broken fork spring
  - Bent or damaged inner tube
  - Bent or damaged outer tube
- 3. Swingarm
  - Worn bearing
  - Bent or damaged swingarm

#### Rear shock absorber assembly

- Faulty rear shock absorber spring
- Leaking oil

#### Tire(s)

- Uneven tire pressures (front and rear)
- Incorrect tire pressure
- Uneven tire wear

#### Wheel(s)

- Incorrect wheel balance
- Deformed cast wheel
- Damaged wheel bearing
- Bent or loose wheel axle
- Excessive wheel runout

#### Frame

- Bent frame
- Damaged steering head pipe
- Improperly installed bearing race

### FAULTY LIGHTING OR SIGNALING SYSTEM

#### Headlight does not come on

- Wrong headlight bulb
- Too many electrical accessories
- Hard charging
- Incorrect connection
- Improperly grounded circuit
- Poor contacts (main or light switch)
- Burnt-out headlight bulb

#### Headlight bulb burnt out

- Wrong headlight bulb
- Faulty battery
- Faulty rectifier/regulator
- Improperly grounded circuit
- Faulty main switch
- Faulty light switch
- Headlight bulb life expired

#### Tail/brake light does not come on

- Too many electrical accessories
- Incorrect connection
- Burnt-out tail/brake light LED

#### Turn signal does not come on

- Faulty turn signal switch
- Faulty turn signal relay
- Burnt-out turn signal bulb
- Incorrect connection
- Damaged or faulty wire harness
- Improperly grounded circuit
- Faulty battery
- Blown, damaged or incorrect fuse

#### Turn signal blinks slowly

- Faulty turn signal relay
- Faulty main switch
- Faulty turn signal switch
- Incorrect turn signal bulb

#### Turn signal remains lit

- Faulty turn signal relay
- Burnt-out turn signal bulb

#### Turn signal blinks quickly

- Incorrect turn signal bulb
- Faulty turn signal relay
- Burnt-out turn signal bulb

#### Horn does not sound

- Improperly adjusted horn
- Damaged or faulty horn
- · Faulty main switch
- Faulty horn switch
- Faulty battery
- Blown, damaged or incorrect fuse
- Faulty wire harness

## WIRING DIAGRAM

#### YZF-R125 2008

- 1. AC magneto
- 2. Crankshaft position sensor
- 3. Rectifier/regulator
- 4. Main fuse
- 5. Main switch
- 6. Radiator fan motor fuse
- 7. Clutch switch
- 8. Sidestand switch
- 9. Battery
- 10. Starter relay
- 11. Starter motor
- 12. Starting circuit cut-off relay
- 13. Diode
- 14. Neutral switch
- 15. Right handlebar switch
- 16. Start switch
- 17. Engine stop switch
- 18. Throttle body sensor assembly
- 19. Intake air pressure sensor
- 20. Intake air temperature sensor
- 21. Throttle position sensor
- 22. Coolant temperature sensor
- 23. Lean angle sensor
- 24. Self-diagnosis signal connector
- 25. ECU (engine control unit)
- 26. Ignition coil
- 27. Spark plug
- 28. FID (fast idle solenoid)
- 29. Fuel injector
- 30. Fuel pump
- 31. Fuel sender
- 32. Radiator fan motor relay
- 33. Radiator fan motor
- 34. Rear brake light switch
- 35. Front brake light switch
- 36. License plate light
- 37. Tail/brake light
- 38. Rear right turn signal light 39. Rear left turn signal light
- 40. Front right turn signal light
- 41. Front left turn signal light
- 42. Turn signal relay
- 42. Turri Siyilari 42. Horn
- 43. Horn
- 44. Headlight relay
- 45. Left handlebar switch
- 46. Pass switch
- 47. Dimmer switch
- 48. Horn switch
- 49. Turn signal switch
- 50. Right headlight assembly
- 51. Headlight (low beam)
- 52. Auxiliary light
- 53. Left Headlight assembly
- 54. Headlight (high beam)
- 55. Meter assembly
- 56. Multi-function meter
- 57. Tachometer

- 58. Meter light
- 59. Coolant temperature warning light
- 60. High beam indicator light
- 61. Turn signal indicator light
- 62. Neutral indicator light
- 63. Engine trouble warning light
- 64. Ignition fuse
- 65. Headlight fuse
- 66. Signaling system fuse
- 67. Speed sensor

### EAS28750

В	Black
Br	Brown
Ch	Chocolate
Dg	Dark green
G	Green
Gy	Gray
L	Blue
0	Orange
Р	Pink
R	Red
Sb	Sky blue
W	White
Y	Yellow
B/R	Black/Red
B/W	Black/White
B/Y	Black/Yellow
Br/L	Brown/Blue
Br/W	Brown/White
G/B	Green/Black
G/R	Green/Red
G/W	Green/White
G/Y	Green/Yellow
Gy/B	Gray/Black
Gy/R	Gray/Red
L/B	Blue/Black
L/R	Blue/Red
L/W	Blue/White
L/Y	Blue/Yellow
O/B	Orange/Black
O/W	Orange/White
P/W	Pink/White
R/B	Red/Black
R/L	Red/Blue
R/W	Red/White
R/Y	Red/Yellow
Sb/W	Sky blue/White
W/B	White/Black
Y/B	Yellow/Black
Y/G	Yellow/Green
Y/L	Yellow/Blue
Y/R	Yellow/Red
Y/W	Yellow/White

MBK Industrie Z.I de Rouvroy 02100 SAINT QUENTIN Société Anonyme au capital de 40 386 000 € Téléphone : 33.(0)3.23.51.44.44 R.C St-Quentin B 329 035 422 Fax : 33.(0)3.23.51.45.02



WIRING DIAGRAM

SCHÉMA DE CÂBLAGE

YZF-R125 SCHALTPLAN YZF-R125 SCHEMA ELETTRICO

D



YZF-R125 DIAGRAMA ELÉCTRICO

WIRING DIAGRAM

SCHÉMA DE CÂBLAGE

**YZF-R125 SCHALTPLAN**  **YZF-R125** SCHEMA ELETTRICO



**YZF-R125 DIAGRAMA ELÉCTRICO** 



